

LAW REPORTS

OF

NORTHERN NIGERIA

1965

Edited by the Law Reporting Committee

Printed and Published by the Government Printer Northern Nigeria

This Volume should be cited as 1965 N.N.L.R.

THE HIGH COURT

OF NORTHERN NIGERIA

1965

Hon. Sir Hugh Hurley, Chief Justice

Hon. Mr Justice Reed, Senior Puisne Judge

Hon. Mr Justice Bate, Judge

Hon. Mr Justice Holden, Judge

Hon. Mr Justice J. P. Smith, Judge

Hon. Mr Justice Ahmad, Judge Hon. Mr Justice Williams, Judge

CASES JUDICIALLY CONSIDERE

- Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali Gwarzo and Another, 1965 N. L.R. 9, Applied; J. Mazawaje v. Ali Umaru and Another, 1965 N.N.I. R. 29.
- Ajayi and Another v. Zaria N.A. (2), 1964 N.N.L.R. 61, App. led; Muhammadu Arab v. Bauchi Native Authority, 1965 N.N.L.R. 482
- Akinfosile v. Ijose, (1960) 5 F.S.C. 1962, Followed; B. A. Dzungwe v. E. K. Swem and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 33.
- Alexander v. Rayson [1936] 1 K.B. 169, Considered; M. lam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Zakari Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 17.
- Bala Abashe v. Commissioner of Police, 1962 N.N.L.R. 79, Distinguished; J. Mazawaje v. Ali Umaru and Another, 1965 N.N.I R. 29.
- Coulson v. Disborough [1894] 2 Q.B. 316, Applied; J. Mazawaje v. Ali Umaru and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 29.
- Enoch, In re [1910] 1 K.B. 327, Distinguished; J. Mazawaj -v. Ali Umaru and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 29.
- G. Gottschalk and Company v. Elder Dempster and Empany, Limited (1917) 3 N.N.L.R. 16, Distinguished; J. Mazawaje Ali Umaru and Another, N.N.L.R. 29.
- Harford v. Linskey, [1899] 1 Q.B. 852, Followed; Azi Nya to v. Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa, 1965 N.N.L.R. 1.
- Harwich Case, Tomline v. Tyler, 3 O'M. and H. 61, Follwed; Mallam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Zakari, 1965 N.N.L.R. 17.
- Hilkyas Dgaan and others v. Police, Appeal No. MD, 132CA/1964, unreported, Not followed; Akile Gbila v. Police, 1965 N.L.R. 67.
- Laurie v. Raglan Building Company, Limited, [1942] 1 1 IF 155 Followed: Mallam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Zakari Isa and Another, 965 N.N.L.R. 13.
- Maidstone (Borough) Case, Evans v. Castlereagh (Viscoun); (1906) 5 O'M. and H. 200, Applied; Joseph Mazawaje v. Ali Un aru and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 29.
- Maidugu Ngelizana v. Alhaji Musa Hindi, 1965 N.N. R. 12, Followed; Moody David and Another v. Salami Olokotun, 196 N.N.L.R. 26.
- Muller v. Ebbw Vale Steel Company Limited, [1936] 2 All E.R. 1963, Applied; Mallam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Zakari Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 17.
- Obadan v. Ajibade and Another, 1959 N.R.N.L.R. 112, Considered; Mallam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Zakari Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 17.
- Okoebor v. Bare and O'rs, (1959) W.R.N.L.R. 14, Followed; Maidugu Ngelizana v. Alhaji Musa Hindi and Another, 1:65 N.N.L.R. 12. Followed; Moody, David and Another v. Salam Olokotun, 1965 N.N.L.R. 26.
- Oshodin v. Osagie and Others, (1961) W.N.L.R. 79, Foli_wed; Mallam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Zakari Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L.3. 17.
- Severino v. Witt and Busch, (1912) 2 N.L.R. 77, Distingi shed; J. Mazawaje v. Ali Umaru and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 29.

- Storey v. Storey, [1960] 3 All E.R. 279, Followed; Mallam Bala Keifi v. Alhaji Zakari Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 17. Mentioned/ Joseph Mazawaje v. Ali Umaru and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 29.
- Ubi Yola v. Kano Native Authority, 1961 N.N.L.R. 103, Applied; Muhammadu Arab v. Bauchi Native Authority, 1965 N.N.L.R. 48.
- Ukuv Kuv v. Commissioner of Police, Appeal No. MD/194CA/1964, unreported, Applied; Akile Gbila v. Police, 1965 N.N.L.R. 67.
- Westbury Case, 3 O'M. and H. 78, Followed; Mallam Bala Keffi v. Aihaji Zakari Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 17.

ORDINANCES AND LAWS OF NIGERIA JUDICIALLY CONSIDERED

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE LAW

s. 4	1965	N.N.L.R.	67
s. 7	1965	N.N.L.R.	67
s. 16		N.N.L.R.	
		N.N.L.R.	
s. 21		N.N.L.R.	
s. 22			
s. 25		N.N.L.R.	
s. 88		N.N.L.R.	
s. 92	1965	N.N.L.R.	54
s. 93	1965	N.N.L.R.	54
s. 160(2)		N.N.L.R.	
s. 208		N.N.L.R.	
s. 275	1965	N.N.L.R.	63
s. 278	1965	N.N.L.R.	57
s. 288	1965	N.N.L.R.	48
s. 382	1965	N.N.L.R.	48
s. 386(4)	1965	N.N.L.R.	48

ELECTORAL ACT, 1962

s. 17(2)	1965 N.N.L.R. 1
s. 18(3)	1965 N.N.L.R. 39
s. 20(1)	1965 N.N.L.R. 39
s. 20(1) s. 21(1)	1965 N.N.L.R. 39
s. 21(2)	1965 N.N.L.R. 39
	1965 N.N.L.R. 17, 3
s. 81	1965 N.N.L.R. 1, 17
s. 91(1)(c)	1965 N.N.L.R. 15
s. 91(2)	1965 N.N.L.R. 15
s. 92(1)(b)	1965 N.N.L.R. 1, 33
s. 93(1)	1965 N.N.L.R. 33
s. 99(1)	1965 N.N.L.R. 12
	1965 N.N.L.R. 1
s. 100(4)	1965 N.N.L.R. 12, 2
s. 115(2)	1965 N.N.L.R. 9
s. 141(1)	1965 N.N.L.R. 29
s. 148	1965 N.N.L.R. 9
s. 150(2)	1965 N.N.L.R. 26
s. 151	1965 N.N.L.R. 29
s. 165	1965 N.N.L.R. 1

EVIDENCE ORDINANCE

s. 1(4)	1965 N.N.L.R. 48
s. 5	1965 N.N.L.R. 48
s. 68(1)	1965 N.N.IR. 48
s. 137(1)	1965 N.N.L.R. 17, 33

Native Courts Law, 1956 s, 67 1965 N.N.L.R. 57 -

PENAL s. 19 s. 62 s. 73 s. 76 s. 221(6) s. 222(2) s. 224	CODE	1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	N.N.L.R. 52 N.N.L.R. 52 N.N.L.R. 67 N.N.L.R. 60 N.N.L.R. 52 N.N.L.R. 52 N.N.L.R. 52
---	------	--------------------------------------	---

INDEX TO SUBJECT MATTER

APPEAL

Criminal appeal-respondent acquitted of charge of rape-prosecution conducted by native authority police-whether father of girl "party aggrieved" and so entitled to appeal against respondent's acquittal-Native Courts Law, 1956, s. 67-Criminal Procedure Code, s. 278. Muhammadu Bauchi v. Inna Dantsinke,

1965 N.N.L.R. 57

Wrongful admission of evidence—whether failure of justice whether reasonable person at trial would have supposed fair trial denied-Evidence Ordinance, Cap. 63, 1948 Laws of Nigeria, s. 1(4), (5), s. 68(1); Criminal Procedure Code, s. 288, s. 382, s. 386(4).

Muhammadu Arab v. Bauchi Native Authority, 1965 N.N.L.R. 48

CRIMINAL LAW

Culpable homicide-stab wound on arm-arteries severedwhether death a "probable" or "likely" consequence of blow-Penal Code, s. 19, s. 221(b), s. 224.

Right of private defence—culpable homicide—accused attacked by unarmed man-private defence with knife-stab wound on armwhether excess of right of private defence—ibid., s. 62, s. 222(2), s. 224. The State v. Gwoji Jire,

1965 N.N.L.R. 52

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Binding over-procedure to be followed-both sides to be heard -Criminal Procedure Code, s. 25, s. 88, s. 92, s. 93. L. E. Ejinkonye v. Commissioner of Police, 1965 N.N.L.R. 54

Charge—amendment to bring offence within jurisdiction—principles to be observed in amending-Criminal Procedure Code, s. 208.

Committal for trial—whether after decision to try summarily ibid., s. 160(2).

Commissioner of Police v. Jinadu Ilorin And Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 63

Evidence-wrongful admission of evidence-whether failure of justice-what amounts to failure of justice-justice not seen to be done ---Evidence Ordinance, Cap. 63, 1948 Laws of Nigeria, s. 1(4), (5), s. 68(1); Criminal Procedure Code, s. 288, s. 382, s. 386(4).

Muhammadu Arab v. Bauchi Native Authority, 1965 N.N.L.R. 48

Jurisdiction of magistrate—jurisdiction to try offence—mistaken assumption of jurisdiction-charge framed of offence not within magistrate's jurisdiction—how magistrate may rectify irregularity—Criminal Procedure Code, s. 160(2), s. 208, s. 275.

Commissioner of Police v. Jinadu Ilorin and Another, 1965 N.N.L.R. 63

Sentence—fine—term in default—sentence of imprisonment for same offence----whether aggregate of term and sentence may exceed court's power to sentence to imprisonment-Criminal Procedure Code, s. 4, s. 7, s. 16, s. 21., s. 22; Penal Code, s. 73.

Joseph Mazawajc v. Ali Umaru and Another,

1965 N.N.L.R. 29

— Non-compliance with Jurt II of Electoral Act, 1962 whether election conducted substantial in accordance with provisions of Part II --- whether non-compliance of not affect result --- burden of proof—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 93(1). Benjamin Ako Dzungwe v. Edwa Kundu Swem and Another, 1965 N.N. . 33 --- Petitioner's address service and name of occupier omitted---whether petition may be file -petition left with registrarwhether deemed to be filed whethe led in accordance with law-Electoral Act, 1962, s. 99(1), s. 100(4). Maidugu Ngelizana v. Alhaji sa Hindi and Another, 1965 N.N.L. 12 -- Procedure "assi ated to procedure of court concerned"-public interest-with called by court-matter not arising ex improviso court may call sess at any time and not within the bounds only of the rules relating to and criminal cases—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 141(1), s. 151. Joseph Mazawaje v. Ali Faru and Another, 1965 N.N. 3. 29 — Joinder of r. ies respondents Electoral officer—court of its own motion on join electoral officer as respondent—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 91(1 %) and (2).
Yusufu Gazuwa v. Vid Dimka,
1965 N.N.L 15 - Misjoinder amend at of petition time limit for amendment substitution of electora ficer for returning officer respondent Electoral Act, 1962, s. 115, s. 148. Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali arzo and Another. 1965 N.N.D 9 -- No case submission-ruling on submission-submission that evidence is insufficient in had evidence is unreliable-defence evidence-whet defending counsel must elect not to call evidence—discretion of court Mallam Bala Keffi v. Alhaji Z rii Isa and Another, 1965 N.N.L. 17 --- Pleading-isst not pleaded-relief not claimed-"matter otherwise appearingdealt with on the merits-Electoral Act, 1962, s. 115(4). - Preventing cand te's nomination-preventing candidate from campaigning—whethe corrupt practice—whether a non-compliance with Part II of Electoral 1962—ibid., s. 17(2), s. 165. Azi Nyako v. Sir Abubak Tafawa Balewa, 1965 N.N.L. 1 — Technical defect interlocutory application hearing in public interest. Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali Carirzo and Another, 1965 N.N.L. 39 -- Rejection of nominatio by electoral officer-reasonable exercise of power to reject-whe fr court has power to declare

nomination valid.

—— Validity of r to reject nomination paper-pov. Electoral Act, 1962, s. 21(1) (2). Joseph Mazawaje v. Ali 1965 N. EVIDENCE Election petition-non-complia 1962—whether election conductes ubstantially in accordance with provisions of Part II --- whether nor impliance did not affect result--burden of proof—Electoral Act, 196 93(1).

Relevance—evidence of bad cl sion-whether results in failure of ju trial would have supposed fair trial de 1948 Laws of Nigeria, s. 1(4), (5), s. 6: s. 382, s. 386(4).

Benjamin Ako Dzungwe v. Ed

1965 N.N. R. 48

JURISDICTION

Magistrate—sentence—fine—erm in default—sentence of imprisonment for same offence—will fer aggregate of term and sentence may exceed magistrate's power to see to imprisonment—Criminal Procedure Code, s. 4, s. 7, s. 16, s. 21, s. Penal Code, s. 73.
Akile Gbila v. Com. sioner of Police,

1965 N.N. R. 67

1965 N.I

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Election petition—no case subnition—witness called by court cross-examination by counsel who har tood on submission-rebutting evidence.

Joseph Mazawaje v. A. maru and Another, 1965 N.N. R. 29

WORDS AND PHRASES

s. 92(1) (b).

1965 N.Y

Nigeria, s. 1(4), (5), s. 68(1); Criminal P Muhammadu Arab v. B' 1965 N.N R. 48

"Judgment"——Criminal Procedi Code, s. 275. Commissioner of Police v. i idu Ilorin and Another, 1965 N.N. R. 63

"Party aggrieved" --- Native Co. Law, 1956, s. 67. Muhammadu v. aa Dantsinke, 1965 N.N R. 57

"Probable"——"likely"——Penal ode, s. 19. The State v. Caji Jire, 1965 N.N R. 52

nation--electoral officer's power to be exercised reasonably----

aru and Julius Aje (2),

with Part II of Electoral Act, Kundu Swem and Another,

R. 33 cter-effect of wrongful admis-

c-whether reasonable person at --- Evidence Ordinance, Cap. 63, Criminal Procedure Code, s. 288,

Muhammadu Arab v. In hi Native Authority,

"Election" -- not restricted to "Electoral Act, 1962, s. 81,

Azi Nyako v. Sir Abu ar Tafawa Balewa, R. 1

"Failure of justice"—Evidence dinance, Cap. 63, 1948 Laws of edure Code, s. 288, s. 382, s. 386(4). Thi Native Authority,

M NYAKO . SIR ABUBAKAR TAFAWA BALEWA

[High Court (Reed, S.P.J.)—April 3, 1965] [] 3-Civil Cause No. JD/5/1965]

ctions-electical offences-corrupt practices-undue influenceandidate is sturned unopposed without a poll-Electoral Act, 1962

____ pi venting candidate's nomination—preventing candiom campaig ing-whether corrupt practice-whether a nonice with Part II of Electoral Act, 1962-ibid., s. 17(2), s. 165.

- petition person entitled to present petition-person himself to ha e been a candidate—not nominated as a candidate— 91(1)(c), s. 1, 0(1)(a). ibid.

pesctice and procedure—pleading—issues not pleaded not claimed-"matter otherwise appearing" dealt with on the -ibid., s. 115(2). meri

irds and ph ases-"election"-not restricted to "poll"-ibid., s. 81

respondent in an election petition was returned unopposed. The r alleged in the petition that he was a candidate at the election and had been prevented by corrupt practices from filing his nomination In fact, he pa la deposit but was not nominated as a candidate. He evidence that he was his party's candidate, and there was evidence said campaigned in the constituency. On the question whether the that ir was entitled to present the petition, petit

ld: (1), without making any findings of fact on the evidence, that the er was a person alleging himself to have been a candidate at the within the maning of s. 91(1)(c) of the Electoral Act, 1962, and efore entitled present the petition.

petition complained about the election, not about the return. The petiting r questioned the election on the ground that it was invalid by reason of compt practices, amely, undue influence, which prevented him from ning and filing his nomination papers. He alleged that the ent's agents and servants terrorised the constituency with ninate arrests of the petitioner's supporters over three hundred of 'ere imprisoned on trumped-up and frivolous charges. The evidence to show that the petitioner was prevented from campaigning included of the terroris tion so alleged. evide.

d: (2), The word "election" (sc., in s. 81 and s. 92(1)(b) of the Electoral ludes all proceedings from the issue of the writ for the election to the Act) ment and retuin of the writ and is not restricted to meaning the same endo ord "poll". as th

Though the e-sential element of the offence of undue influence is the er interference with the free exercise of the vote by an elector at an impr. it is not nece sary for the commission of the offence that the elector have the oppo sunity to vote and the offence may be committed even shou andidate is elected unopposed and without a poll.

Reed. S.P.J.

3

Azi Nyako Sir Abubakar Reed, S.P.J.

(4) Though it is not a corrupt practice, as defined by s. 165 of the Electoral Act, to prevent a candidate from campaigning or to prevent him from filing his nomination papers and the petitioner did not allege that the free exercise of the vote by the electors was unduly influenced, if the allegations of terrorising the constituency were established by the evidence, including the evidence of terrorisation adduced to show that the petitioner had been prevented from campaigning, there would be facts from which the Court could infer that the respondent was guilty of unduly influencing the free exercise of the votes of the electors.

(5) The allegation that the petitioner had been prevented from filing his nomination papers was an allegation of non-compliance with Part II of the Electoral Act by the denial of the right to lodge nomination papers conferred by s. 17(2), and in exercise of the powers conferred by s. 115(4) of the Act the Court would deal with the petition on the merits as if relief were claimed on the ground of non-compliance with Part II by preventing the petitioner from filing his nomination papers, as well as on the ground of undue influence.

Case referred to:

Harford v. Linskey, [1899] 1 Q. B. 852, followed.

ELECTION PETITION

E. Umeadi, with him F. M. Obianyo, for the petitioner;

R. O. Gaji, with him A. Husain, C. A. Adefarasin and D. A. Akintoye, for the respondent.

Reed, S.P.J.: This is a petition brought under the Electoral Act, 1962, (hereafter called "the Act") in which the petitioner prays that it may be determined that the return of the respondent to the House of Representatives for the Bauchi South-West Constituency was "null

Section 91(1) of the Act defines the persons who may present a petition. Section 100 (1) (a) requires the petitioner to include a statement of his right to present the petition. Paragraph 1 of the petition alleges that the petitioner-

"is a person who was a candidate at the above election."

A person "alleging himself to have been a candidate at the election" is a person who may, under section 91(1), present a petition. The petitioner was not, in fact, nominated as a candidate for election in the constituency and a preliminary point was whether he was entitled to present the petition.

A person "alleging himself to have been a candidate at the election" is a person who may present an election petition under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and the words have been judicially interpreted in the English case of Harford v. Linskey, [1899] 1 Q.B. 852. At page 859 the Judge said-

"The words 'a person alleging himself to have been a candidate' cannot of course mean that a mere allegation without any colour of foundation in fact would suffice. Such a merely false allegation would be properly dealt with in a summary way. But the words used seem designed to express something wider than absolutely valid candidature, and they are at any rate consistent with the view that any person who was in fact a candidate may Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa present and maintain a petition, just as persons who voted in fact may do whether or not they had a right to vote. Nor does there seem to be any sufficient reason why the words should be limited even to persons who have been in fact nominated in due form. It is quite possible that an intended nomination of a person may have fallen through or have been prevented in such a way that the election of another person may have been invalid and in any such case it can hardly have been intended to deprive the aggrieved person of the right to petition."

The petitioner paid his deposit into the Revenue Fund as required by section 20 of the Electoral Act and he complains that one of his nominators was arrested when he was on his way to deliver his nomination papers to the electoral officer. There is evidence that he campaigned in the constituency. He alleged in his evidence that he was "the U.P.G.A. candidate for Bauchi South-West Constituency". I make no findings of fact on this evidence but I am of opinion that the petitioner "is a person alleging himself to have been a candidate at the election" and has, therefore, a right to present this petition.

The petition alleges that—

"the said election was invalid by reason of the fact that the respondent committed corrupt practices through his agents and servants which prevented the petitioner from campaigning and filing his nomination papers"

Thereafter the particulars of the corrupt practices are set out in a number of sub-paragraphs.

A "corrupt practice" is defined in section 165(1) of the Act as meaning-

"any of the following offences namely, bribery, personation, treating, and undue influence, and includes aiding, abetting, counselling and procuring any such offences."

Nowhere in the petition are the "corrupt practices" specified but counsel for the petitioner made it clear that the offence of undue influence, and no other offence, was alleged. "Undue influence" is defined in section 81 of the Act as follows-

"Any person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of or threatens to make use of, any force, violence, or restraint, or who inflicts or threatens to inflict by himself or by any other person, any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel anyone to vote or refrain from voting, or on account of anyone having voted or refrained from voting, at any election, or who by abduction, duress, or any fraudulent device or contrivance impedes or prevents the free use of the vote by any elector or thereby compels, induces or prevails upon any elector

Azi Nyako Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa Reed, S.P.J.

either to give or refrain from giving his vote at any election, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice and commits the offence of undue influence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine of one hundred pounds or to imprisonment for the term of twelve months, or to

The essential element of the offence of undue influence is the improper interference with the free exercise of the vote by an elector at an election. The respondent was the only candidate nominated and he was returned unopposed; nobody, therefore, "voted" and it appeared doubtful whether this petition could succeed on the grounds of undue influence, which is an electoral offence. It could be said that as there was no election the remedy open to the petitioner was to question the return of the respondent (on the grounds that the petitioner had been denied the right of being nominated as a candidate) and not to question the election of the respondent. Section 90 of the Act distinguishes between the "election" and the "return" being questioned in a petition. This would mean giving a restricted meaning to the word "election", a meaning synonymous with the word "poll". However Mr Umeadi submitted—and I agree with him—that the word "election" should be interpreted in a wider sense. I think it should include all proceedings from the issue of the writ for the election to the endorsement and return of the writ. I note that section 25(1) states that-

"If after the expiry of the time for delivery of nomination papers there is only one person whose name is validly nominated, that person shall be declared elected."

If a person, by duress, compels or induces or prevails upon any person registered as an elector either to give or refrain from giving his vote at the election he is guilty of the offence of undue influence, as defined by section 81, which is a corrupt practice. If a candidate commits, or is deemed under the Act to have committed, such an offence at an election, and that candidate is elected, his election is, by virtue of section 78(1), invalid. I do not think it is necessary for the commission of the offence that the elector should have the opportunity to vote; the essential element is the influencing of the vote. In my view the offence can be committed, therefore, even if the candidate is elected unopposed and without a poll.

The petition does not, however, allege that the free exercise of the vote by registered electors of Bauchi South-West constituency was unduly influenced. The allegation in the petition is that-

"the respondent committed corrupt practices through his agents and servants which prevented the petitioner from campaigning and filing his nomination papers."

Preventing the petitioner from campaigning and filing his nomination papers are matters quite different from preventing electors freely exercising their votes. In the particulars of the "corrupt practices" set out in the petition there is no mention of registered electors having their votes influenced and not a single witness called by the petitioner made a direct allegation to that effect.

NORTHERN NIGERIA LAW REPORTS 1965

Azi Nyako Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa Reed, S.P.J.

However the petition alleges, inter alia, and evidence was called in support, that the respondent's "agents and servants" were-

"terrorising the whole constituency with indiscriminate arrests of the supporters of the petitioner who belong to the political party known as and called the United Progressive Grand Alliance"

and that-

"over 300 supporters of the petitioner were imprisoned on trumped up and frivolous charges."

If the petitioner can establish these allegations then I think there would be facts upon which the Court could infer that the respondent was guilty of unduly influencing the free exercise of the votes of the registered electors of Bauchi South-West constituency.

Section 115(4) of the Act states-

"The court in the trial and determination of the petition shall not be obliged to confine its inquiry or findings to the issues raised by the petition and the reply; and . . . may, with or without ordering or allowing the amendment to any statement of the facts and grounds relied upon in support of the petition or the amendment of any admission or denial contained or facts or grounds set out in the reply, inquire into any other issue otherwise raised or apparent or any matter otherwise appearing, as to the court may seem necessary for the proper determination of the petition."

I shall, therefore, deal with the petition on the merits as if the relief were claimed on three grounds, namely-

- (1) that the respondent has committed, or is deemed to have committed, a corrupt practice, namely undue influence as defined by section 81 of the Act;
- (2) that the respondent has, through his agents and servants, prevented the petitioner from campaigning; and
- (3) that the respondent has, through his agents and servants, prevented the petitioner from filing his nomination papers.

With regard to (2) and (3), it is not a corrupt practice, as defined by section 165 of the Act, either to prevent a candidate from campaigning or to prevent him from filing his nomination papers. Section 92 sets out the grounds upon which an election may be questioned. There is one possible ground only which these allegations could support and that is non-compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act. As to (3), section 17(2) in Part II of the Act confers a right to lodge nomination papers during normal office hours at the place or places appointed by the electoral officer so that a denial of that right would, in my opinion, be non-compliance with Part II. As to (2), I am unable to find anything in Part II which requires that a candidate shall be allowed to campaign freely and without molestation. I think, therefore, that I should consider the evidence in support of this allegation as evidence in support of (1), the allegation of undue influence; that is, as evidence showing (to use the

Azi Nyako Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa Reed, S.P.J.

petitioner's own expression) that th that, if the allegation is proved, the co the vote by electors had been impeded

With regard to (1) I have alread prove that the respondent's "agents whole constituency with indiscrimina petitioner", and had had three hu trumped-up and frivolous charges", th court could find that the free use of tuency had been impeded by duress. I respondent elected unopposed and to nominated would, if proved, be a r evidence to decide whether these alle decide, if the allegations are found pr to have committed" the corrupt pracnoted that no complaint was made he would, however, be deemed to ha if, by virtue of section 78(2)-

"it was committed with his the knowledge and consent of a or special authority of the candid

(The learned Senior Puisne Jud of the witnesses on both sides, and

I must now make my findings the one before me is very difficult to have heard no witnesses called by the impartial. I have given this case the n

I have considered the demeanou and studied their evidence, and I has nearly nineteen years on the Bencl conclusion that the ten witnesses reliable witnesses and that I should I am entitled to say from experier before me-that political activities i the local authorities and police are time to maintain law and order. The zeal. But the firm impression that I h is that there has been gross exaggera the petitioner's witnesses. I feel bou were inspired by malice.

I now deal with the evidence for judgment, I classified in five group evidence that twenty-one people wei of their politics, the witnesses say the prison. I am satisfied, by the eviden that they were sentenced by the J should have liked evidence, which co

onstituency was terrorised so night infer that the free use of

id that if the petitioner could servants" had "terrorised the irrests of the supporters of the ed of them imprisoned "on would be facts upon which the vote by electors in the constink that a conspiracy to have the vent the petitioner from being ant fact. I must consider the ons are true in fact. I must also 1, if the respondent is "deemed of undue influence. It is to be nst the respondent personally: ommitted the corrupt practice

wledge and consent, or with erson acting under the general with reference to the election." then summarised the evidence tinued—)

ct on the evidence. A case like Politics inflame passions and I itioner who can be regarded as careful consideration.

he witnesses in the witness-box oplied my experience gained in Nigeria. I have come to the ed by the petitioner are not accept their evidence. I think -though there is no evidence igeria do lead to disorders and and to intervene from time to nay at times act with excessive obtained in the case before me n and distortion of the facts by to say that I consider that they

petitioner which, earlier in this With regard to group (a), the crested and imprisoned because e Alkali of Fodere sent them to of the respondent's 1st witness, wa Native Court, Grade D. I have been given by the registrar

of that court, as to what actually did take place. But none of them, apparently, made any complaint against the sentence and I am satisfied. from the evidence of the respondent's 1st witness, that the Bauchi Native Authority prison is a properly run prison where a prisoner would not be held without a warrant and where he has the opportunity to make a complaint. None of the witnesses impressed me and I am sure they did not tell me the truth about what happened before the Alkali. One of them admitted that there was a suggestion that they were there for fighting the Native Authority police. I do not believe that these twentyone people were arrested and imprisoned simply because of their political beliefs.

NORTHERN NIGERIA LAW REPORTS 1965

With regard to (b), the allegation of arrests or attempted arrests of the 2nd, 3rd, 7th, 9th and 10th witnesses for the petitioner, it is to be noted that all of them supported or campaigned for the petitioner. The 2nd witness said he was arrested because it was alleged he had received people who had escaped from police custody. He was still in custody when he gave evidence and there was no suggestion that he was there unlawfully. The 3rd witness named two native authority policemen who, he said, imprisoned and ill-treated him for two days because he supported a political party; apparently the policemen then released him. Again I should have liked to hear these two policemen but I am not bound to accept, and I do not accept, the evidence of the 3rd witness. The 5th witness simply said that Native Authority Police came to arrest him; they did not do so and he ran away to Jos. The 9thwitness contradicted himself; at first he said he was arrested and taken to Bauchi Prison yard but then he said he was not arrested at all-he escaped and ran away. The 10th witness said he was threatened with arrest and ran away. I do not regard any of these witnesses as truthful.

With reference to (c), evidence of interference with the petitioner's campaign, what I have said about the petitioner's witnesses under (a) and (b) applies. I have come to the same conclusion about the petitioner himself. He did not impress me as a truthful witness. In particular, I think he lied to the court about exhibit 'D'. He admits he signed exhibit 'D' which is an affidavit sworn on 22nd February, 1960, in support of his application to withdraw an election petition. Admittedly it was a long time ago; but the petitioner is an educated and intelligent man and an affidavit is something which is not undertaken lightly. I have no hesitation in saying he was lying when he said—

"I did not swear before the Commissioner for Oaths, Bauchi. I was given the document in prison in Bauchi to sign. I cannot remember the man who gave it to me. I do not know if I read it before I signed; I was not in my senses. I refused to sign but I was forced to sign as a prisoner. I was forced by the man who gaoled me. The Alkali was the man who gaoled me".

Next I deal with (d), evidence of efforts to have the respondent elected unopposed. There can, in my view, be no objection to attempts being made to have a candidate elected unopposed provided, of course,

Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa

Azi Nyako U. Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa Reed, S.P.J. no improper pressure is used. I reject the suggestion that exhibit 'C' is a letter from the Northern Peoples Congress; indeed the writer infers that his politics are the same as the petitioner's when he says—

"Even Chief Awolowo himself, from whom both you and I have taken our political inspiration, speaks favourably of him."

There are threats of "unpleasant repercussions" falling on the petitioner "heavily" if he contest the seat and these remarks cannot be approved. However the purpose of the letter is clear—namely that the respondent should not be opposed because he is a political leader greatly liked and respected by everybody.

The petitioner said that Mallam Yakubu had told him that he, the petitioner, should withdraw to allow the respondent to be elected unopposed. The petitioner said that Mallam Yakubu offered him "a job under the Government" if he did so but I do not accept that evidence. I do not attach importance to the petitioner's allegation that polling booths were not erected and I shall deal later with the 2nd witness's evidence that he was prevented from filing the petitioner's nomination papers.

For these reasons I find against the petitioner on his allegation of corrupt practice, namely undue influence. I would add that I would not, on the evidence before me, find that any of the persons against whom the allegations were made were acting "under the general or special authority of" the respondent. Still less were the acts committed with the "knowledge and consent" of the respondent. It follows that the respondent could not in any event be found to have committed, or be deemed to have committed, a corrupt practice so as to invalidate his election under section 78 of the Act.

Finally I deal with the allegation that the petitioner was prevented from filing nomination papers. I have said that I am of opinion that this, if proved, would amount to non-compliance with Part II of the Act. The petitioner's 2nd witness said he was arrested just as he was about to file the papers. But he was with others and the nomination papers were with another person. There is no reason to think that somebody else could not have presented them; section 18(3) of the Act states that the candidate, or one of the persons nominating him, may present the papers. Even if I accepted the evidence of the 2nd witness I could not find that the result of the election was affected and could not, therefore, invalidate the election. I refer to section 93(1) of the Act.

For reasons which I have given the petition fails and is dismissed.

Petition dismissed

ADO AHMED DOGARAI v. ALI GWARZO AND RETURNING OFFICER FOR BABURA-GARKI CONSTITUENCY

[High Court (Holden, J.)——April 5, 1965] [Kano——Civil Cause No. K/18/1965]

Elections—petition—practice and procedure—misjoinder—amendment of petition—time limit for amendment—substitution of electoral officer for returning officer as respondent—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 115 (2); s. 148.

It was alleged in an election petition that the election had not been properly conducted, but none of the averments in any way concerned the second respondent, who was the returning officer, and he applied to be struck out. The petitioner opposed the application and in the alternative, by an oral application without notice and unsupported by affidavit or reasons, sought leave to amend the petition by substituting the electoral officer as second respondent. The time limited for presenting an election petition had expired.

Held: (1) The question being whether the election was properly conducted, the matter was one in which the public interest completely overshadowed the interests of the individuals involved. Therefore the court would overlook the technical insufficiencies of the oral application to substitute the electoral officer as a respondent though it would not have done so in an ordinary civil action, and would do what seemed best for the purpose of bringing the petition on for hearing.

(2) The object of the time limit for presenting an election petition is that the election should be challenged promptly if at all. Whether the returning officer or the electoral officer should be joined was of lesser importance than knowing whether the Member was elected. Though the joinder of the returning officer could not be called a mere misnomer, it was necessary in the public interest that the amendment should be allowed and it was not one prohibited by s. 115(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962, from being made after the expiry of the time limit for presenting the petition.

ELECTION PETITION

S. E. Nwokoye for the petitioner;

A. D. Ajijola for the first respondent;

K. Hassan, State Counsel, for the second respondent.

Holden, J.: The second respondent, the returning officer for the Babura-Garki constituency, has applied to be struck out from this election petition on the grounds that none of the matters averred in any way concern him. Mr Nwokoye for the petitioner submitted that as agent of the Electoral Commission he should remain as a respondent and answer on behalf of the Commission the various allegations. If that were all, the matter would be quickly settled, and I would grant Mr Hassan's application and strike the second respondent out of the petition. Mr Nwokoye, however, seeks leave to substitute for the returning officer the man whom he should have joined in the first

Ado Abmed Dogarai v. Ali Gwarzo & Returning Officer for Babura-Garki Constituency

Holden, J.

place, namely the electoral officer. He makes this application orally and with no attempt to explain his request, nor does he show why the right man was not joined at the beginning. If this were an ordinary civil action I would have no hesitation in refusing the application. In a civil action, if the parties or their counsel cannot take the trouble to get their applications right, the Court shows them little mercy, but in an election petition we are not concerned with the interests and claims of private individuals. It has been alleged that the election in this constituency was not properly conducted. That is a matter in which the interest of the community is seriously concerned, and in which public interest completely overshadows the interests of the individuals involved. It is necessary that the allegations of impropriety in the conduct of the election be enquired into and pronounced upon judicially, and no technicalities can be allowed to stand in the way of that enquiry. Accordingly, I will overlook the fact that this application is in the wrong form and without notice (a point which Mr Hassan quite properly has not raised) and without any supporting affidavits or reasons of any sort, and will do what I think best for the purpose of bringing this petition on for hearing, in spite of the mistakes of counsel for the petitioner.

It seems to me that the original mistake in joining the returning officer was due to blindly following English precedent, without considering the Electoral Act, 1962, which governs general elections in Nigeria. In the English system, the returning officer is in charge of the election in his constituency from start to finish, and is responsible for the conduct of it all. There is nobody in the English system corresponding to the electoral officer in the Nigerian system. Thus all cases referred to as authorities will bear the names of the respective returning officers as respondents, and it seems probable, thought not excusable, that counsel who drafted the petition (not Mr Nwokoye, let me hasten to say) was thus misled. It is also possible that a similar misunderstanding has led to section 148 referring to the returning officer only, for he is thereby made a respondent automatically if there is any complaint as to his activities, whereas the electoral officer is not likewise affected no matter what the petition may say about him.

The only question of any difficulty is whether or not it is too late to make this amendment. Mr Nwokoye submits that it is not, for the time limit of twenty-one days applies only to the act of challenging the election. Mr Hassan submitted that this is too substantial an alteration to come under section 115 and should have been made within twenty-one days of the election.

In my view Mr Nwokoye is right. The object of the time limit is that when there has been an election it must be challenged promptly if it is to be challenged at all. Whether the electoral officer or the returning officer are joined is of lesser importance compared with the importance of knowing that the Member apparently elected was perhaps not elected after all. Furthermore, section 115(2) is clear as to what amendments are not to be allowed after the twenty-one day period—

"After the expiry of the time limited by this part of the Act for presenting a petition, no amendment shall be made for the purpose of introducing any fresh prayer into the petition, or effecting any alteration of substance in the prayer or, save as to anything which may be done under the provisions of the next succeeding subsection, for the purpose of effecting any substantial alteration in or addition to the statement of facts and grounds relied upon to sustain the prayer."

In normal civil actions it is not usual to allow a party to be substituted for one mistakenly joined when the time limit (where there is one) has passed. That rule is not applied where it is a case merely of misnomer and not of mistaken identity. I would not go so far as to call the mistake in this petition a mere misnomer, for the two officers are quite different in their duties, but I think it is necessary in the public interest, in order that the allegations made by the petitioner can be publicly put to the test, that the amendment be allowed.

I therefore order that the name of the returning officer for Babura-Garki constituency be struck out of the petition and that the name of the electoral officer for that constituency be substituted therefor.

Application granted, respondent substituted.

Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali Gwarzo & Returning Officer for Babura-Garki Constituency

Holden, J.

MAIDUGU NGELIZANA v. ALHAJI MUSA HINDI AND MALLAM LOBO

[High Court (Reed, S.P.J.)—April 6, 1965] [Jos—Civil Cause No. JD/10/1965]

Elections—petition—petitioner's address for service and name of occupier omitted—whether petition may be filed—petition left with registrar—whether deemed to be filed—whether filed in accordance with law—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 99(1), s. 100(4).

A petition which does not include an address for service on the petitioner and the name of the occupier of the address as required by s. 100(4) of the Electoral Act, 1962, may not be filed and, if filed, is not filed in accordance with law and is not to be deemed to be filed, and will be struck out.

Case referred to:

Okoebor v. Bare and o'rs, (1959) W.R.N.L.R. 14, followed.

ELECTION PETITION

N.B.N. Okam for the petitioner;

G. Brown-Peterside for the first respondent;

P.A. Barreto, State Counsel, for the second respondent.

Reed, S.P.J.: Counsel for the second respondent has moved the Court for an order striking out the petition on the ground that it is "not properly before" the Court.

Section 100(4) of the Electoral Act, 1962, states-

"At the end of the petition there shall be stated an address for service within a radius of three miles of a post office in the area of jurisdiction of the court, and the name of its occupier, at which address documents intended for the petitioner may be left. There shall also be added a note signed by the petitioner, giving the name of his solicitor, or stating that he acts for himself, as the case may be; and if an address for service and its occupier are not stated in the petition, it shall not be filed unless the court otherwise orders."

At the end of the petition there is the thumb-print of the petitioner followed by—

"Address for service.....

Occupier:-

His address:--

The Name of my Solicitor is G.C.U. Agbakoba of 1, Agbakoba Avenue, Jos."

There is then the thumb-print of the petitioner.

The petition was left with the registrar on 19th January, 1965, and the necessary fees were paid on that date. Section 99(1) of the Act states that—

"A petition shall be deemed to be filed if left with the registrar by the petitioner or his solicitor."

Mr Barreto, State Counsel, for the second respondent, submitted that the address for service and its occupier have not been stated in the petition; that the petition did not, therefore, comply with the mandatory provisions of section 100(4) of the Act; that as the Act expressly provides that, in the event of non-compliance, the petition "shall not be filed" unless the court otherwise orders, and the court has not otherwise ordered, the petition has not been filed in accordance with law and should be struck out.

Mr Okam, for the petitioner, submitted that the statement of the name and address of the solicitor is a statement of the address for service and its occupier. In the alternative, he submits that the leaving of the petition with the registrar is all that is necessary for the lawful filing of the petition since section 99(1) provides that, in that event, the petition "shall be deemed to be filed".

I reject Mr Okam's submission that the statement of the name and address of the solicitor is a statement of the petitioner's address for service and its occupier. Section 100(4) makes it quite clear that the statement of the address for service and the statement about the solicitor are separate and distinct requirements. The petition, on the face of it, shows clearly that the petitioner has failed to comply with the requirement of section 100(4) of the Act that he should state an address for service and the name of its occupier.

The issue is whether I should find that the perition has been filed in accordance with law on 19th January, 1965, the petition having been left with the registrar on that day, by reason of section 99(1) of the Act which states that it must, in that event, be "deemed to be filed" on that day.

I have been referred to an authority which is helpful although it does not interpret the provisions of the Electoral Act, 1962; it interprets similar provisions in legislation existing before the Act. In Okoebor v. Bare and o'rs, (1959) W.R.N.L.R. 14, objection was taken that the petitioner had not complied with rule 6 of the Supreme Court (Election Petitions) Rules, 1951, in regard to particulars as to address for service to be stated at the foot of the petition. Rule 6(4) reads—

"At the foot of the petition there shall be stated an address for service within three miles of a Post Office in the Judicial Division, and the name of its occupier, at which address documents intended for the petitioner may be left. If an address for service and its occupier are not stated, the petition shall not be filed unless the Court otherwise orders."

Thomas, J., said that he was "certainly" of opinion that the defects could be cured without prejudice to either side. But he held that the defects were not merely formal and that he could not cure them. He dismissed the petition. Thomas, J., did not consider any provision similar to section 99(1) of the Electoral Act, 1962.

Maidugu Ngelizana v. Alhaji Musa Hindi and Mallam Lobo Reed, S.P.J. Maidugu Ngelizana E. Alhaji Musa Hindi and Mallam Lobo Reed, S.P.J. I have come to the conclusion, with reluctance because I think the result is harsh, that I must strike out the petition before me. Mr Okam suggests that the registrar should "look into the petition before accepting it for filing" but there is no such requirement in section 99. Indeed the section requires only that it shall be "left" with him and, in my view, the duty of the registrar is only an administrative duty to receive it and give, if required, a receipt. If I were to hold that the petition was filed in accordance with law on 19th January, 1965, I would ignore the express provision of section 100(4) that it should not be filed. The court must construe a statute to give effect to the intention of the legislature and that intention is clearly expressed in section 100(4). In my view the words:—

"A petition shall be deemed to be filed if left with the registrar by the petitioner or his solicitor"

must be construed to mean-

"A petition which complies with the requirements of the law shall be deemed to be filed if left with the registrar by the petitioner or his solicitor."

By applying this construction it must follow that the petition is not filed in accordance with law and I so hold.

The only course open to me now would be to give leave to the petitioner to file an amended petition. Section 90 of the Act states, however, that the petition shall be presented "not later than twenty-one days after the date of the election". That period has now elapsed and the court has no power under the Act to extend the time within which a petition may be presented. I have, therefore, no alternative but to declare that the petition is not properly before the court and to strike it out. I so order.

Petition struck out.

YUSUFU GAZUWA v. DAVID DIMKA

[High Court (Reed, S.P.J.)——April 7, 1965] [Jos——Civil Cause No. JD/17/1965]

Elections—petition—practice and procedure—joinder of parties—respondents—electoral officer—court of its own motion will not join electoral officer as respondent—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 91(1) (c) and (2);

The court of its own motion will not join the electoral officer as a respondent to an election petition.

Where the petitioner considers that it is a proper case to join the electoral officer it is for the petitioner to join him when he presents the petition or, if he has not done so, to apply to the court-at a later stage to have the electoral officer joined.

Per Curiam: Provided the petitioner has made the member whose election or return is complained of the respondent the petition is properly before the court.

ELECTION PETITION

G. C. U. Agbakoba for the petitioner;

G. Brown-Peterside for the respondent;

P. A. Barreto, State Counsel, for the electoral officer.

Reed, S.P.J.: After the petition had been filed the second respondent applied to have himself struck out on the ground that no complete had been made against him. The petitioner agreed that there was no allegation in the petition against the returning officer and did not oppose the application. The court then struck out the second respondent.

Section 91(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962, states that-

"The Electoral officer in the constituency affected shall in any proper case be joined as party to the petition."

The petition before me contains a number of allegations against the conduct of the electoral officer and, prima facie, it would appear to be a "proper case" for joining him. The petitioner has neither joined him nor applied to have him joined. The Act does not state who must join him. It is arguable that the court should, on its own motion, make the order. I therefore had the electoral officer of the constituency put on notice to show cause why he should not be joined.

The Act does not state who is to be the respondent in an election petition. Section 92(1) (c) seems, however, to assume that the respondent is the member whose election or return is complained of; it states, in setting out the grounds upon which an election may be questioned—

"That the respondent was, at the time of the election, not duly elected by a majority of lawful votes at the election;"

Yusufu Gasuwa In my view there can be no doubt that in any petition under the Act David Dimks the respondent must be the member whose election or return is complained of. It is to be noted that in England the position is clear; section 108(2) of the Representation of the People Act, 1949, states that:-

> "The member whose election or return is complained of is hereinafter referred to as the respondent, but if the petition complains of the conduct of a returning officer, the returning officer shall for the purposes of this Part of this Act be deemed to be a respondent."

I am of opinion that provided the petitioner has made the member whose election or return is complained of the respondent the petition is properly before the court. I have come to the conclusion that it is not for the court, on its own motion, to join the electoral officer under section 91(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962. I think it is for the petitioner to join him. The petitioner should, in the first instance, decide whether it is a "proper case" to join him and, if he decides in the affirmative, should join him when he presents the petition; if he has not done so he may move the court at a later stage to have the electoral officer joined. The electoral officer may, of course, consider that it is not a "proper case" for him to be joined and may apply to have himself struck out; the court will then have to decide the issue whether it is a "proper case".

I have come to this conclusion for the following reasons. Section 91 is a section which deals with the presentation of the petition. Subsection (1) sets out the classes of persons who may present it and subsection (2), following immediately, states that, in certain circumstances, the electoral officer "shall be joined as a party to the petition". The logical meaning must, in my view, be that the person presenting the petition is the person who should join the electoral officer. Moreover it is undesirable for the court, on its own motion and perhaps against the wishes of the parties, to decide the parties to a dispute. It is for the party who claims relief to decide the party or parties against whom he should proceed. It is for the court to listen to the claim and make its

In the petition now before me I make no order, therefore, with regard to the electoral officer. The petitioner may, however, apply to have him joined and if he indicates that he wishes to do so I shall grant an adjournment. If he does not wish to do so the hearing will proceed. I do not think that to hear the petition without joining the electoral officer could cause injustice to the respondent because the respondent could call the electoral officer as his witness.

No order

MALLAM BALA KEFFI v. ALHAJI ZAKARI ISA AND R. M. A. OGENYI

[High Court (Hurley, C.J.)—May 17, 1965] [Kaduna—Civil Cause No. Z/5/1965]

Elections—petition—practice and procedure—no case submission—ruling on submission—submission that evidence is insufficient in law-submission that evidence is unreliable-defence evidencewhether defending counsel must elect not to call evidence-discretion of

-evidence--electoral offence-burden of proof vicarious liability corrupt practice agent's corrupt practices deemed candidate's -- burden of proof of agent's corrupt practice Evidence Law, s. 137(1); Electoral Act, 1962, s. 78(2), s. 81.

----agent----special or general authority of candidate----polling agent-undue influence by polling agent-candidate's liability-Electoral Act, 1962, s. 78(2).

At the close of the petitioner's case at the hearing of an election petition counsel for the respondents submitted that there was no case to answer. Counsel for the petitioner challenged respondents' counsel by stating that they were disentitling themselves from-calling evidence if the submission was overruled. There was no response to this challenge and the court did not call on respondents' counsel to elect not to call evidence, but overtiled the submission in part and heard defence evidence holding:

(1) The result of an election petition being a matter of concern not only to the parties but to the electorate and the general public, it is important that inquiry should not seem to be stifled or avoided in the hearing, and therefore the court ought to hear the defence evidence on any issue where it cannot clearly be said that the evidence on the petitioner's side is insufficient in law.

Accordingly, on a no case submission in an election petition the court may give its ruling without obtaining defending counsel's election not to call evidence if the submission is overruled, may confine a ruling of no case to allegations which the evidence is insufficient in law to support, and may overrule the submission and suspend judgment on allegations which the evidence seems capable of supporting directly or by inference if believed; and defending counsel's failure to respond to a challenge from petitioner's counsel as to calling evidence if the submission is overruled is not conduct manifesting an election not to call evidence and will not preclude him from calling it.

There was evidence which established on the balance of probabilities that one of the polling agents of the first respondent, the successful candidate, had committed the electoral offence and corrupt practice of undue influence by threatening people in order to make them vote, but not that he had so acted on behalf of the candidate to the candidate's knowledge, or with the candidate's knowledge and consent.

Held: (2) Proof that a party to an election petition has committed an electoral offence must be proof beyond reasonable doubt; proof of the commission of a corrupt practice by some person not a party, whereby by

Ogenyi

Hurley, C.J.

19

Mallam Bala Keffi U Alhaji Zakari Isa & R. M. A. Ogenyi

Hurley, C.J.

virtue of s. 78(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962, a candidate is deemed to have committed the corrupt practice, may be proof on the balance of probabilities although the candidate is a party to the petition, but the proof should be clear and unequivocal and suspicion is not enough.

(3) A polling agent has a special, not a general, authority from the candidate with reference to the election, and in threatening people in order to make them vote the candidate's polling agent was not acting under that special authority and the candidate was not to be deemed under s. 78(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962, to have committed the corrupt practice of undue influence as a result of what the polling agent did.

Cases referred to:

Alexander v. Rayson, [1936] 1 K.B. 169, considered;
Obadan v. Ajibade and ano'r, 1959 N.R.N.L.R. 112, considered;
Laurie v. Raglan Building Company, Limited, [1942] 1 K.B. 155, followed;
Muller v. Ebbw Valc Steel Company, Limited, [1936] 2 All E.R. 1963,
oplied;

Storey v. Storey, [1960] 3 All E.R. 279, followed; Oshodin v. Osagie and o'rs, (1961) W.N.L.R. 79, followed; Harwich Case, Tomline v. Tyler, 3 O'M. and H. 61, followed; Westbury Case, 3 O'M. and H. 78, followed.

ELECTION PETITION

F. A. Thanni, S. J. Ete, for the petitioner;

A. D. Ajijola for the first respondent;

A. W. E. Wheeler, Deputy Solicitor-General, for the second respondent.

Hurley, C.J.: The petitioner was the unsuccessful candidate in the Kaduna constituency in the Parliamentary election held on 30th December, 1964. The first respondent was the successful candidate, and the second respondent was the electoral officer for the constituency.

The petition, not explictly but in effect, questions the election on the ground that it was invalid by reason of corrupt practices or non-compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Electoral Act, 1962. In paragraph 3 of the petition the petitioner alleges—

- "(1) At all the polling Stations in the Constituency illegal votes were recorded in that:—
 - (a) Plural voting took place.
 - (b) Mass impersonation of registered electors took place.
 - (c) Dumping of numerous ballot papers by single voters into ballot boxes throughout the polling stations in the Constituency took place.
 - (d) Ballot papers were issued to several intending voters who presented themselves to the poll clerk without giving their names and without ascertaining whether their names were on the register of electors, and that such intending voters being either persons whose names did not appear in the register of electors or who have already voted at the election.

"(2) The 1st Respondent and or his agents by threats of violence and Criminal prosecution compelled several persons in the Constituency to vote.

"(3) The 1st Respondent and or his agents on the day of election canvassed for votes openly at all polling stations within 200 yards of every polling station.

"(4) The 1st Respondent and or his agents on the day of election within 200 yeards of every polling station solicited the votes of many election (sic).

"(5) The list of voters attached to each polling station was not displayed.

"(6) More than 500 electors were assigned to a polling station for the purpose of recording their votes.

"(7) That the said election is invalid by reason of non-compliance with the Provisions of Section 42(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962.

"(8) That the election symbol eight pointed stars alloted (sic) to your humble petitioner was not disptayed on all sides of the ballot boxes as required under the Electoral Act, 1962.

"(9) Ballot papers provided at the polling stations in the said constituency on polling day were not under sealed cover.

"(10) At the counting Station, counting of votes did not proceed continuously."

At the end of the evidence in support of the petition I was asked by counsel for both respondents to rule that there was no case to answer. The result of an election petition is a matter of concern not only to the parties, but also to the electors and Parliament, and through Parliament to the electorate as a whole and the general public. It is therefore important that in the hearing of the petition inquiry should not seem to be stifled or avoided. Accordingly the only allegations in regard to which I ruled that there was no case to answer were those in support of which there was no sufficient evidence in law; where there was evidence which, if believed and without putting too fine a point on it, seemed capable of supporting an allegation directly or by inference I suspended judgment on the credibility and effect of that evidence, overruled the submission, and heard the defence evidence. The allegations which were not supported by sufficient evidence in law were those made in sub-paragraphs (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9) and (10) of paragraph 3 of the petition. Sub-paragraphs (3) and (4) alleged that the electoral offences of canvassing and soliciting votes on the election day within 200 yards of a polling station had been committed within 200 yards of every polling station. There was some evidence of soliciting votes, but none of the distance from any polling station of the places where it occurred. There was no evidence whatever to support the allegations in sub-paragraphs (5), (7), (8), (9) and (10). There was no evidence either to support the allegation in sub-paragraph (6), that more than 500 electors were assigned to polling stations, but by the second

v. Alhaji Zakari Isa & R. M. A. Ogenyi

Hurley, C.J.

respondent's reply this was admitted as regards an unspecified number of unnamed polling stations and the authority of the Electoral Commission under section 28(2) of the Act was pleaded in avoidance.

When the submissions of no case were made Mr Thanni for the petitioner asserted that the defence were taking a dangerous step because by making the submissions they were disentitling themselves from adducing evidence if the submissions were overruled. More than half way through the defence case Mr Thanni sought to move for judgment on this ground. I refused to hear any application or submission of that nature at that stage. At the end of the case Mr Thanni referred to Alexander v. Rayson, [1963] 1 K.B. 169, Obadan v. Ajibade and another, 1959 N.R.N.L.R. 112, and Laurie v. Raglan Building Company, [1942] 1 K.B. 155, and submitted that those cases showed that on a no case submission in a case tried by a judge sitting without a jury, first, it was the judge's duty not to rule without asking defending counsel to elect between calling evidence and obtaining a ruling, and to refuse to rule unless counsel said he would not call evidence, and secondly, an election not to call evidence need not be expressly stated but might be manifested by counsel's words or conduct. Mr Thanni further submitted that defending counsel, by their silence when he asserted that their submissions would disentitle them from calling evidence, had elected not to call evidence and were precluded from calling it; that the defence evidence ought not to have been heard; and that the petitioner was entitled to judgment on those allegations in the petition in respect of which the no case submissions had been overruled.

There is no doubt that following on the observations of the Court of Appeal in Alexander v. Rayson the practice has been established whereby a trial judge sitting without a jury will not rule on a no case submission without obtaining defending counsel's election not to call evidence. But that is not a rule of law; it is a rule of practice based on convenience, and therefore, as was pointed out in the judgment in Muller v. Ebbw Vale Steel Company, Limited, [1936] 2 All E.R. 1363, it cannot be an inflexible rule and the question is one which has to be decided according to the particular circumstances of each case; and in Storey v. Storey, [1960] 3 All E.R. 279, the Court of Appeal, as I understand the judgment, observed that though the practice of putting the defence to their election had been adopted in the divorce court since Alexander v. Rayson had been decided, a discretion always remained in a court not to do so. Moreover, in that case the Court of Appeal said that if the submission of no case was based on the unsatisfactory or unreliable nature of the evidence led by the plaintiff (as distinct from its insufficiency in law) and an appeal court found itself unable on the findings of the court below to come to a just conclusion, the only course to be adopted in the interests of justice was to order a new trial, even if the defendant had elected to stand on his submission and call no evidence. It follows that defence counsel's election on a submission of that kind-a submission that the evidence is unsatisfactory or unreliable, not that it is insufficient in law—is not conclusive; and if it is not to be conclusive, then in my view it is undesirable to

ask defence counsel to make it and indeed he ought not to be allowed to make it. The allegations in the petition in regard to which I overruled to make it. The allegations in the petition in regard to which I overruled the submissions in this case were ones where I was not asked, and was not prepared, to say the evidence was insufficient in law Consequently. not prepared, to say the evidence was insufficient in law. Consequently I was not obliged by the rule of practice (much less by any rule of law) to ask defending counsel to elect not to call evidence before I ruled on the submissions and defending counsel, by their silence upon Mr Thanni's assertions, were not making that election. And, I would add, not only was I not obliged to ask counsel to elect, I was clearly of opinion that in a case of this kind I ought to hear the defence evidence on any issue where it could not clearly be said that the evidence on the side of the petitioner was insufficient in law.

For these reasons Mr Thanni's submission that the petitioner is entitled to judgment on my ruling on the no case submissions fails. I will now consider the evidence on the issues which remain to be decided. First, there are the allegations in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph (3) of the petition. (On these allegations the evidence for the petitioner was disbelieved. The judgment continues as follows):

Sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 3 of the petition alleges-

"The 1st respondent and or his agents by threats of violence and Criminal prosecution compelled several persons in the constituency to vote."

That is an allegation of the election offence of undue influence, which is a corrupt practice. The allegation is not altogether precise; the offence of undue influence; if committed by means of threats of violence or injury, damage, harm or loss, consists of using such threats in order to induce or compel anyone to vote or refrain from voting; it does not consist of actually inducing or compelling such action by means of the threats. But the allegation that the threats were effective implies and includes an allegation that they were used for the purpose which was effected.

By section 137(1) of the Evidence Law, if the commission of a crime by a party to any proceeding is directly in issue in any proceeding civil or criminal, it must be proved beyond reasonable doubt. Here, if it is proved beyond reasonable doubt that the first respondent directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf (and with such knowledge as would amount to mens rea), did anything which by section 81 of the Electoral Act constitutes the offence of undue influence, then by section 78 of the Act that will invalidate the election. But by section 78 the election will also be invalidated if it is proved that somebody else did any such thing with the first respondent's knowledge and consent or with the knowledge and consent of any person (including, I think, the very person who did the thing in question) acting under the general or special authority of the first respondent with reference to the election. In those circumstances, the first respondent himself will by the provisions and for the purposes of section 78, be deemed to have committed the offence. The effect of these provisions is that the election may be invalidated by proof of the commission of the offence

Mallam Bala Keffi Hurley, C.J.

Alhaji Zakari Isa & R. M. A. Ogenyi Hurley, C.J.

by someone other than a party to the petition, and to such proof section 137(1) of the Evidence Ordinance would not apply. And it should not apply, for the proof will not be proof that the first respondent has committed the offence; it will be proof of circumstances in which he is deemed to have committed it and is so seemed for the purposes of section 78, that is, for no further purpose such as convicting the first respondent. Such proof, I think, may be on the balance of probabilities, but I would adopt the expression used by Madarikan, J., in relation to the offence of bribery in Oshodin v. Osagie and o'rs, (1961) W.N.L.R. 79, and say further that the proof must be clear and unequivocal and suspicion is not sufficient.

In the further particulars Audi Kikinem was named as a person who would give evidence that he voted because of fear as a result of threats offered to him by the first respondent. Audi Kikinem was the petitioner's fourth witness. His evidence in fact was of threats offered by one Mamman. In addition, in the further particulars concerning the allegation of soliciting votes it was stated that Garba Katsina would give evidence that on election day he saw one Galadiman Pawa an agent of the first respondent driving voters from the market and asking them to go and vote for the first respondent, threatening that if they did not they would lose their stalls and go to prison. Such evidence would have been relevant to prove the offence of undue influence impliedly alleged in sub-paragraph (2). Garba Katsina was the fifth witness for the petitioner. The third witness for the petitioner, Audi Kawo, was not named in the further particulars, but he gave evidence in support of this allegation. Objection was taken to his evidence, but it was not shown that any prejudice or material embarrassment to the defence need ensue from receiving it, and I heard it.

The petitioner himself referred to the cases of three candidates for his party in other constituencies and a lawyer, who had been severally arrested, convicted and imprisoned outside the constituency. And he said that in Sokoto his party's intended candidates, whom he did not name, had been killed before nomination. As a result of these and similar incidents throughout the country which he did not describe, many of his supporters did not vote and he did not vote himself but stopped at home on the election day. Objection was rightly taken to this evidence as irrelevant to the allegation of undue influence by compelling or in order to compel people to vote, and I refused to allow the petition to be amended so as to allege an offence of undue influence by compelling people to refrain from voting. It was submitted that the evidence was relevant as tending to show the existence of intimidation whereby persons were compelled to vote. In my judgment the evidence was of no value for any purpose. For the purpose of proving the occurrence of the incidents which it mentioned, as distinct from that of showing that they were reported and were believed to have occurred, it was hearsay. The only incidents about which this evidence was in any degree specific were the convictions of the three candidates and the lawyer. The presumption is that the convictions were lawful and founded on offences properly proved, and no attempt

was made to rebut that. Therefore the convictions, if they took place, were not brought about by or on behalf of the first respondent or with his consent or by or with the consent of his agents. There was no Isa &R.M.A. evidence that any of the other acts of intimidation mentioned by the petitioner were committed by or on behalf of the first respondent or with his knowledge and consent or the knowledge and consent of his agents. The petitioner said the effect of the incidents was to intimidate his supporters, but no witness other than the petitioner himself said he had be n intimidated as a result of the incidents or even referred to them.

The witnesses whose evidence was relevant to show undue influence were Audi Kawo, the petitioner's third witness, Audi Kikinem, the petitioner's fourth witness, and Garba Katsina, the petitioner's fifth witness. Audi Kawo and Audi Kikinem each said he was intimidated, and each said he voted for the first respondent's party, the Northern Peoples Congress, though he was a supporter of the petitioner's party. Audi Kawo agreed that he voted in secret and nobody knew how he voted. Audi Kikinem said he was told he would be arrested if his name was not seen in the ballot box. He said he knew the candidate he voted for, and he was ready to attempt to identify him in court; but he failed to do so, though the first respondent was in court. Neither of these witnesses seemed to be the sort of person who would vote for a party or a candidate he did not wish to vote for. I find it impossible to believe either of them when he says he voted for the Northern Peoples Congress; I think that was thrown in for good measure. But it is not material except as bearing on the credibility of the witnesses; it is undue influence to compel a person to vote whichever side he vote for.

Audi Kawo, a Health Office worker, said he was intimidated by one Ibrahim Sokoto, a Northern Peoples Congress supporter and the headman at the witness's workplace, who told him he must vote Northern Peoples Congress or they would know what to do with him after the election. He said he understood by that that he would be dismissed if he did not vote Northern Peoples Congress, and indeed that consequence. if not some other injury, damage, harm or loss, must have been what was meant if in fact the headman said the words. The witness said further that, having voted, next morning he showed the ink which had been put on his finger at the polling station. The defence did not call Ibrahim Sokoto or explain why he was not called. Audi Kawo was not named in the particulars, but the defence case was not closed until over a week after he had given his evidence.

Audi Kikinem said that seven or eight weeks before the election he went to Kurmi Mashi, apparently a Northern Peoples Congress stronghold, and was arrested by one Mamman, one of the samajanati or uniformed bodyguard belonging to the Northern Peoples Congress. and taken before a court on a criminal charge. After being held on remand for three weeks he was sentenced to a month's imprisonment. Hc was released four days before the election and Mamman said he would be arrested again if he did not vote Northern Peoples Congress. The defence did not call Mamman, but the evidence did not provide

Mallam Bala Keffi Hurley, C.J.

Mallam Bala Keffi

Hurley C.J.

any very useful identification of him and he was not named in the further particulars.

Garba Katsina, a butcher, said that on the day of the election Isa Dawa, the Galadiman Pawa, a Northern Peoples Congress supporter, came to the market place about 10 a.m. and said people should go and vote or they would be driven out of the market. He did not say people should vote for the Northern Peoples Congress or any particular party or candidate. The witness did not vote himself. The Galadiman Pawa gave evidence for the defence and denied what Garba Katsina had said. He said he was at the polling station at the Anglican Church premises at Katsina Road from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. on the day of the election as a polling agent for the first respondent, and that he did not know Garba Katsina. He did not leave the polling station except at 2 p.m., when he went to a nearby house to pray.

None of the petitioner's three witnesses made any complaint to the police or any other authority about the threats they say were directed against them. One would think that Audi Kikinem would have felt perfectly free to complain, and Garba Katsina also, though perhaps to a slightly lesser degree. The first respondent said in evidence that he did not know Ibrahim of the Health Department and that neither he nor anyone acting for him told Ibrahim to compel people to vote for him. He did not know anybody called Mamman. He did not compel anybody to vote by threats or force or at all. On the election day he went to vote in B Ward near Ogbomosho road and stood in the queue from 9 to 10 a.m.; he then went home, and he visited no other polling station.

! do not believe the evidence of Audi Kawo or Audi Kikinem, and I believe that the first respondent did not know Ibrahim Sokoto or the person named Mamman by whom Audi Kikinem said, untruthfully, he was threatened. Garba Katsina, on the other hand, impressed me 28 a truthful witness, and at the end of the case I can see no sufficient reason to doubt the correctness of that impression. Therefore on the clear and unequivocal evidence of Garba Katsina I have come to the conclusion on the balance of probabilities that an offence of undue influence was committed by the Galadiman Pawa. But the evidence on the petitioner's side, certainly as it now stands, is neither clear nor unequivocal that the Galadiman Pawa acted on behalf of the first respondent to the first respondent's knowledge (which if proved beyond reasonable doubt would mean that the first respondent was himself guilty of the offence under section 81), or that he acted with the knowledge and consent of the first respondent (so that the first respondent should be deemed guilty by virtue of section 78). And though the first respondent was far from being a candid witness-when awkward questions were asked in cross-examination he tended to say he was not aware, just as the petitioner in a similar situation tended to say he forgot-I believe him when he says he did not get anybody to compel people to vote by threats or force or at all, just as I believe him when he savs he did not know Ibrahim of the Health Department or anybody called Mamman, But Galadiman Pawa was the first respondent's

polling agent. As such, he was to act under a special authority of the not a general authority. In threatening people in order to induce them to law & R. M. A. vote he was not acting under his special authority as a polling agent, and the first respondent is not to be deemed under section 78 to have committed the offence of undue influence as a result of what Galadiman Pawa did. Compare the Harwich Case, 3 O'Malley and Hardcastles's Election Cases 61, No. 378 in volume 20 of the English and Empire Digest, and the Westbury Case, 3 O'Malley and Hardcastle's Election Cases 78, No. 379 in the same volume.

There remains the allegation in sub-paragraph (6) of paragraph 3 of the petition. By section 28(2) of the Electoral Act-

"No more than five hundred electors shall be required to vote at any one polling station, unless the electoral officer satisfies the Electoral Commission or the Chairman of the Electoral Commission where no quorum is available at the time, that it is unnecessary or impracticable, as the case may be, to provide other polling stations."

I find, on Exhibit 4 and the evidence of the third witness for the defence, the Chief Federal Electoral Officer for Northern Nigeria, that on 19th November, 1964, all the Regional Chief Federal Electoral Officers visited the Chairman of the Electoral Commission in Lagos. The other members of the Commission were then at their stations and I infer that there was no quorum. The Chief Federal Electoral Officers told the Chairman that because of the increase in the number of voters, because of shortage of staff and the cost of materials, and because in rural areas some polling stations would have to serve less than five hundred voters owing to the distances involved, the total number of polling stations to be aimed at would have to be reduced and in some polling stations it would be necessary to provide for more than five hundred voters. On being satisfied that it was impracticable to provide a sufficient number of polling stations throughout the country for not more than five hundred voters to be assigned to each, the Chairman authorised the Chief Federal Electoral Officers to allot more than five hundred voters, and up to one thousand voters, to a polling station where it was considered unnecessary or impracticable to provide other polling stations. This was done, as is admitted, in Kaduna constituency, though to what extent I have not been told. In the outcome, if there was any noncompliance with section 28-and I find there was not-it did not affect the result of the election, because, as the Chief Federal Electoral Officer has testified, at 5 p.m. on the election day, an hour before the close of the poll, polling stations throughout the constituency were almost empty and the voting was almost finished.

For the foregoing reasons I find that there were no corrupt practices, and no non-compliance with Part II of the Electoral Act, in Kaduna constituency such as to invalidate the election in the constituency, and the petition fails and is dismissed. The first respondent was duly elected and duly returned.

Petition dismissed.

DAVID MOODY AND MOSES IYEDUFE v. SALAMI OLOKOTUN AND GARBA ALI

[Makurdi—Civil Cause No. MD/1/1965]

MUSA ENEBI v. JAMES YACHIM AND ALBERT OZIGI

[Makurdi——Civil Cause No. MD/11/1965]

PASTOR A. ANZAZU v. AHMADU A. DOMA AND YAKUBU USMAN

> [Makurdi——Civil Cause No. JD/16/1965] [High Court (Williams, J.)——May 20, 1965]

Elections—petition—name of occupier of petitioner's address for service omitted—not a formal defect—petition not filed in accordance with law—no proceedings that can be set aside—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 100(4), s. 150(2).

A failure to include in an election petition, as required by the Electoral Act, 1962, the name of the occupier of the petitioner's address for service is not a formal defect. Nor is it an irregularity within the meaning of s. 150(2) of the Act. A petition filed which does not include such name is not filed in accordance with the Act and does not give rise to any proceedings that can be set aside under s. 150(2). Such a petition will be struck out.

.Cases referred to:

Okoebor v. Bare and o'rs, (1959) W.R.N.L.R. 14, followed; Maidugu Ngelizana v. Alhaji Musa Hindi and ano'r, supra p. 12, followed.

ELECTION PETITION

L.C. Anoliefo for the petitioners;

R.O. Gaji (with him D. A. Akintoye and F.N. Chukuani) for the first respondents;

Nuhu Usman, State Counsel, for the second respondents.

Williams, J.: In all these election petitions the respondents have applied for the petitions to be struck out on the grounds that they fail to comply with section 100(4) of the Electoral Act, 1962, in that the name of the occupier of the address for service has not been entered in the petition. All counsel have agreed that there has been failure to comply with this requirement and the effect of this was argued at length in the first case. Thereafter at the request of counsel those arguments have been read into the record of the other cases and it is agreed that I shall deliver one ruling in respect of all petitions.

This question has already been considered by Reed, S.P.J., in the case of Maidugu Ngelizana v. Alhaji Musa Hindi and ano'r [supra p. 12], which has not yet been reported, but copies of which are in the hands of all counsel. Counsel for the petitioners in the present petitions has rightly submitted that I am not bound by the decision of the learned Senior Puisne Judge, though of course any decision of his is of strong persuasive effect. In that case he held that a failure to comply with section

100(4) is not a formality and that any petition which does fail to comply with those requirements or any of them is not a petition which may lawfully be filed. As the time provided for filing a petition has long passed and there is no power in the court to extend time, there is no petition before the court in such case.

Counsel for the petitioners however correctly points out that the learned Senior Puisne Judge does not appear to have adverted to section 150 of the Act and submits that if he had done so, this decision might have been different.

Subsection (1) of section 150 provides for the case where there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of the Act with respect to the time limited for taking some step and provides that with leave of the court time may be extended except in the case of the time for filing a petition or the time for lodging an appeal. Subsection (2) deals with irregularities and reads as follows—

"An application may be made at any reasonable time to set aside any proceedings for irregularity; but no application shall be heard if the party moving has done any act matter or thing with knowledge of the irregularity, or if the irregularity objected to is merely as to form."

The first question arises as to whether it is possible to say that a mandatory provision such as that embodied in section 100(4) can be ignored and such ignoring of it be a mere irregularity. If it can, it appears that an application can be made to set aside the proceedings with the proviso that no application shall be heard where *inter alia* the tregularity is merely as to form.

The question therefore arises as to whether in a case of this sort there are any proceedings to set aside. Counsel for the first respondents has submitted on the authority of Reed, S.P.J.'s, decision that the failure to comply with section 100(4) means that there is no petition filed and therefore there are no proceedings to set aside and therefore section 150(2) cannot apply. I think that this must follow from the words towards the end of Reed, S.P.J.'s judgment where he says—

"In my view the words-

'A petition shall be deemed to be filed if left with the registrar by the petitioner or his solicitor' must be construed to mean—

'A petition which complies with the requirements of the law shall be deemed to be filed if left with the registrar by the petitioner or his solicitor.'

By applying this construction it must follow that the petition is not filed in accordance with the law and I so hold."

Having considered the judgment of Reed, S.P.J., and also that of Thomas, J., in Benson Okoebor v. Patrick Bare and o'rs, (1959) W.R.N.L.R. 14, I am quite satisfied that failure to comply with section 100(4) has the effect described by Reed, S.P.J. and that there are therefore no proceedings as envisaged by section 150(2) before the Court. I should

David Moody and Moses Lyedufe U. Salami Olokorun & Garba Ali

Williams, J.

David Moody & Moses Iyedufe v. Salami Olokotun & Garba Ali Williams, J. add that even though there were such proceedings, I do not consider that this application to set aside relates merely to form and therefore there would be no good ground for refusing to hear the application to set aside. But in respect of applications under section 150(2) it is arguable, though I express no opinion about this, that the court has a discretion as to whether to set aside the proceedings or not.

It may be said that it is illogical to say that there are no proceedings to set aside or to refuse to set aside under section 150(2) in these cases, but, although the petition has never been filed, the court is asked to strike it out. I can only say in answer to that argument that the law is not always strictly logical and that in cases of this sort it may be that a more logical expression than striking out might be used. The same could well apply in the case of applications to strike out claims not within the jurisdiction of the court. But I am quite satisfied that these petitions must be "struck out" as prayed and I only add that I do so with the same reluctance as that expressed by Reed, S.P.J. However, parties must comply with the mandatory provisions of the procedural law.

All three petitions are struck out.

Petitions struck out

JOSEPH MAZAWAJE v. ALI UMARU AND JULIUS AJE [High Court (Williams, J.)—June 3, 1965] [Makurdi—Civil Cause No. MD/5/1965]

Elections—petition—procedure—"assimilated to procedure or court concerned"—public interest—witness called by court—matter not arising eximproviso—court may call witness at any time and not within the bounds only of the rules relating to civil and criminal cases—Electoral Act, 1962, s. 141(1), s. 151.

witness called by court—what part defending counsel may take in subsequent proceedings—cross-examination and rebutting evidence.

Practice and procedure—election petition—no case submission—witness called by court—cross-examination by counsel who has stood on submission—rebutting evidence.

At the hearing of an election petition counsel for the first respondent stated that he wished to make a submission of no case, and elected to call no evidence if the submission was overruled. He made the submission on the grounds that no evidence had been called to show that the petitioner's candidate had paid a deposit in accordance with s. 20(1) of the Electoral Act, whereas the petition alleged that the candidate had been validly nominated and had paid the deposit and the electoral officer had wrongly refused to accept the nomination.

The Court stated that it would itself call evidence on the question, in exercise of its powers under s. 141(1) of the Act. Counsel for the first respondent submitted that, by the effect of s. 151 of the Act and on the true construction of s. 141, the Court might call evidence or allow evidence to be called only where new matter had arisen ex improviso.

Counsel stated further that having stood on his election he could take no further part in the case.

Held: (1) Upon the considerations stated by Holden, J., in Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali Gwarzo and ano'r (supra, p. 9), the words of s. 141(1) of the Electoral Act, 1962, empowered the Court to examine a relevant witness at any time and not within the bounds only of the rules relating to civil and criminal cases; and the Court would therefore summon and examine a witness on the question whether the deposit was paid by the petitioner's candidate.

(2) Counsel for the first respondent might cross-examine any witness called by the Court or by the second respondent, and might call evidence to rebut the evidence called by the Court.

Cases referred to:

Obadan v. Salawu Ajibade, 1959 N.R.N.L.R. 112, not followed; Storey v. Storey, [1960] 3 All E.R. 279;

Bala Abashe v. Commissioner of Police, 1962 N.N.L.R. 79, distinguished; Severing v. Witt and Busch, (1912) 2 N.L.R. 77;

G. Gottschalk and Co. v. Elder Dempster and Company, Limited (1917) 3 N.L.R. 16;

Ali Umaru & Julius Aje Williams, J.

In re Enoch, [1910] 1 K.B. 327, distinguished; Coulson v. Disborough, [1894] 2 Q.B. 316;

Maidstone (Borough) Case, Evans v. Castlereagh (Viscount), (1906) 5 O'M. and H. 200, applied;

Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali Gwarzo and ano'r, supra, p. 9, applied.

ELECTION PETITION

C. Ikeazor for petitioner;

R. O. Gaji, with him D. A. Akintoye and F. N. Chukuani, for first respondent;

Nuhu Usman, State Counsel, for second respondent.

Williams, J .: The facts in issue in this case are very simple but the case raises an important point of electoral law going to the root of the duties of the court in hearing election petitions. The petitioner alleges that the candidate whom he supported was validly nominated on two occasions but that the electoral officer wrongly refused to accept his nomination. All the evidence called by the petitioner has been directed to this issue. No evidence has yet been called by either respondent. Counsel for the first respondent has intimated that he wishes to make a submission of no case and I have therefore put him to his election as to whether he would call no evidence in accordance with the law laid down in such cases as Obadan v. Salawu Ajibade and ano'r, 1959 N.R.N.L.R. 112, and Storey v. Storey, [1960] 3 All E. R. 279, and cases cited therein. Counsel has in fact elected to call no evidence and has made his submission of no case. His grounds are quite simply that it is for the petitioner to show that his candidate was validly nominated and that he cannot show that without proving that he had paid the required deposit of £100. It is alleged in paragraph 3(a) of the petition that the deposit had been made, but this is denied in the reply of both respondents and no evidence has been called to prove it. The petition must therefore be dismissed without calling upon either respondent.

I have little doubt in my own mind that the failure to prove this matter was an oversight on the part of counsel for the petitioner and I intimated that I would myself call evidence on this point under section 141 of the Electoral Act. But counsel for the first respondent submits that I have no power to do so at this stage. He says that by section 151 I ani required to apply the practice and procedure of this Court as far as possible as though the parties were parties to a civil action. He further submits that the rules about calling fresh evidence after the petitioner has closed his case are the same as those which apply in civil or criminal cases whether by virtue of section 237 of the Criminal Procedure Code as it originally was worded, section 222 of the Evidence Law or section 141 of the Electoral Act. He has cited to me the case of Bala Abashe v. Commissioner of Police, 1962 N.N.L.R. 79, and has adopted the commentary on that case in Richardson and Williams' The Criminal Procedure Code of Northern Nigeria. He has also cited Severino v. Witt and Busch, (1912) 2 N.L.R. 77, and G. Gottschalk and Company v. Elder Dempster and Company, Limited, (1917) 3 N.L.R. 16, which, though they both deal with the question of whether an appeal court should grant a retrial for fresh evidence to be called, he submits are

equally applicable to the present situation. I have also had drawn to my attention a passage from *Phipson on Evidence*, 10th edition, paragraph Ali Umaru and Julius Aje

"After the prisoner's case is closed, a judge should only call a fresh witness when new matter has arisen ex improviso, which could not have been foreseen. However, such witnesses can, in a civil case, only be called with the consent of all parties, and dicta to the contrary in Colson v. Disborough, [1894] 2 Q.B. 316, has been disapproved: In re Enoch, [1910] 1 K. B. 327".

Counsel therefore submits that both in civil and criminal cases (leaving out of consideration the effect of recent amendments to section 237 of the Criminal Procedure Code), the court may only call or allow to be called evidence after the close of a party's case where new matter has arisen ex improviso and even then in civil cases only with the consent of all parties. In this statement of the law I concur and it is not disputed that the question of the payment of the deposit has not arisen ex improviso.

Counsel for the petitioner in reply submits that in this respect the Court should not follow the law in respect of civil or criminal cases and that election petitions are sui generis. He says that the words "as far as possible" in section 151 mean "as far as possible consonant with the duty laid upon the Court by the Act to investigate elections and their validity". He says that section 115(4), which permits the Court to hear evidence outside the pleaded issues, and section 141 which permits the Court to call and examine witnesses of its own motion, show that the legislature intended that the Court should investigate the election fully and completely without being tied by the issues raised by the parties or the evidence called by them. In this respect I quoted (a copy of the judgment not being in the possession of counsel) the words of Holden, J., in Ado Ahmed Dogarai v. Ali Gwarzo and another [supra, p. 9].

"If this were an ordinary civil action, I would have no hesitation in refusing the application [to substitute a new party]. In a civil action, if the parties or their counsel cannot take the trouble to get their applications right, the Court shows them little mercy, but in an election petition we are not concerned with the interests and claims of private individuals. It has been alleged that the election in this constituency was not properly conducted. That is a matter in which the interest of the community is seriously concerned, and in which public interest completely overshadows the interests of the individuals involved. It is necessary that allegations of impropriety in the conduct of the election be enquired into and pronounced upon judicially, and no technicalities can be allowed to stand in the way of that enquiry."

Though the learned Judge was dealing with a different procedural point in that case, these words are the only ones I have been able to find which indicate how another Judge approaches the hearing of election petitions. Although we are seeking here to construe our own

Ali Umaru and Williams, J.

electoral law, the principles lying behind it would seem to me to be similar to those in the United Kingdom. In footnote (o) at page 293 of Halsbury's Laws of England, 3rd Edition, volume 14, the Maidstone (Borough) Case, (1906) 5 0'M. and H. 200, is referred to and the following words of Lawrance, I., are quoted-

"It is true that in election cases we have to throw overboard the rules which regulate ordinary cases, because we have to deal with peculiar circumstances."

I doubt whether his lordship in that case was dealing with the point raised here, but his words indicate the special nature of election petitions.

I therefore have to decide whether in the case of an election petition I have to apply the strict rules governing civil cases or whether I may call evidence inadvertently omitted by the petitioner's counsel in my capacity as an investigator. Without seeking to foreshadow my final judgment in this case (I have not yet heard the second respondent's case) it seems to me that if I cannot call this evidence, I may find myself in the position of having a moral certainty that the petitioner's candidate was validly nominated, but having to declare that it was right in law that his supporters should have had and should still have no right to vote for him, because I am prevented from calling one witness to give a simple piece of evidence, to which it is most unlikely that the respondents will cross-examine, but which is not already before me through inadvertence on the part of the petitioner's counsel. If that is the law I must apply it, but in in doing so it would seem to me that it could never again be suggested that an election court in this country was the guardian of the public interest. I have no authorities to guide me save for the above quoted words of Holden, J. But I agree with those words. In my view the words of section 141(1) empower the court to examine a relevant witness at any time and not within the bounds of the rules relating to civil and criminal cases. I shall therefore summon and examine on the question of whether a deposit was paid by the petitioner's candidate either the candidate himself or the subtreasurer who received the deposit, and who, whilst doing so, was clearly "a person conerned in the election" or, if necessary, both.

There is one further point. Counsel for the first respondent has said that after his election he can take no further part in the case. I do not agree that this is a correct statement of the law even in civil cases. In such cases if he stood on his submission, he would not be entitled to call further evidence but I know of no rule which would prevent him from examining the witnesses called by another defendant. Here if we are to "throw overboard" some of the rules of civil procedure, we may have, in the same context, to throw over others. I rule here that he may not only cross-examine any witness I call or who is called by the second respondent, but that he may call any evidence he wishes in rebuttal of that new evidence which I am calling. He may also address me further if he wishes on that evidence.

BENJAMIN AK

DZUNGWE v. EDWARD KUNDU SWEM ND SHEHU SULEIMAN

ourt (Williams, J.)-June 5, 1965] di-Civil Cause No. MD/4/1965

Election-p. ---where corrupt committed by cand Evidence Law, Caj

---whether election of Part II-wh of proof-Elector

Evidence--

The standard of

(a) Where an proved beyond reaso Law. This is also t offence.

- (b) Where it is knowledge and cons and consent of a perbring the offence un that the offence be
- (c) Any other need only be proved
- (d) In general, election invalid, a hi as proof beyond rea

Where it is soug with Part II of the E 93(1) of the Act, that with the provisions o of the election must by the respondent.

Case referred to:

ELECTION PETITIO

R. O. Gaji, wi C. Ikeazor, wi Nuhu Usman,

Akinfosile v. Ijos

Williams, L.: grounds-

on-corrupt practices-standard of proof ctice alleged committed by party-where deemed te-Electoral Act, 1962, s. 78(2), s. 92(1) (b);), s. 137(1).

n-compliance with Part II of Electoral Act, 1962 inducted substantially in accordance with provisions non-compliance did not affect result-burden Act, 1962, s, 93(1). ion petition -- ditto, ditto.

oof required in an election petition is as follows:oral offence is alleged against a party, this must be le doubt in accordance with s. 137(1) of the Evidence case where it is alleged that a party has abotted an

eged that an offence has been committed with the of a party who was a candidate or with the knowledge acting under his general or special authority, so as to s. 78(2) of the Electoral Act, 1962, it is only necessary ed on the balance of probabilities.

ation made which affects the validity of the election the balance of probabilities.

ng into consideration the seriousness of declaring an tandard of proof will be required, though not as high ble doubt, except in (a) above.

o avoid the election on the grounds of non-compliance oral Act, 1962, allegations for the purposes of section e election was conducted substantially in accordance rt II and that non-compliance did not affect the result disproved by the petitioner and need not be proved

1960) 5 F.S.C. 192, followed.

him E. T. Ndoma-Egba, for the petitioner; him L. C. Anoliefo, for the first respondent; te Counsel, for the second respondent.

he petitioner in this case seeks to invalidate the election and to have imself declared elected on the following general Williams, J.

35

Benjamin Ako Dzungwe 1. That the first respondent, the successful candidate, was guilty

of or is deemed to be guilty of corrupt practices. Edward Kundu 2. That there was non-compliance with Part II of the Electoral Act,

Both these grounds fall under section 92(1) (b) of the Act.

I must first remind myself yet again of the standard of proof required in these cases. It can be set out in a few simple rules-

- (a) Where an electoral offence is alleged against a party, this must be proved beyond reasonable doubt in accordance with section 137(1) of the Evidence Law. This is also the case when it is alleged that a party has abetted the commission of an offence.
- (b) Where it alleged that an offence is committed with the knowledge and consent of a party who was a candidate or with the knowledge and consent of a person acting under his general or special authority, so as to bring the offence under section 78(2), it is only necessary that the offence be proved on the balance of probabilities.
- (c) Any other allegation made which affects the validity of the election need only be proved on the balance of probabilities.
- (d) In general, taking into consideration the seriousness of declaring an election invalid, a high standard of proof will be required, though not as high as proof beyond reasonable doubt, except in (a) above.

As to burden of proof it must also be remembered that where it is sought to avoid the election on the grounds of non-compliance with Part II of the Act, then allegations for the purposes of section 93(1) of the Act that the election was conducted substantially in accordance with the provisions of Part II and that non-compliance did not affect the result of the election must be disproved by the petitioner and need not be proved by the respondents. This is the effect of the decision of the Federal Supreme Court in Akinfosile v. Ijose, (1960) 5 F.S.C. 192.

Counsel for the petitioner has invited me to find one or all of the following facts—

- 1. That the first respondent incited persons to commit the election offences of undue influence, contrary to section 81, or interfering with the requirement of secrecy contrary to section 84(3)(b).
- 2. That certain persons, known as Tarka Young Pioneers, who were persons acting with the first respondent's knowledge and consent committed these offences.
- 3. That the aforementioned persons were acting under the general or special authority of the first respondent and such offences were committed with their knowledge and consent.

Any one of these findings would bring into play the provisions of section 78 and the first respondent's election would be invalid.

I will deal shortly with 3. Counsel for the petitioner submitted Benjamin Ako that on the evidence the first respondent was a leading member of the that on the evidence the first respondent was a leading member of the United Middle Belt Congress of which the Pioneers are the youth Swen & Shehu Suleiman wing and that whatever they do must be taken to be under his general or special authority. It appears however from the uncontradicted evidence of the first respondent that in this party at least the candidate has far less control of the election campaign in his constituency than would be the case in England. It appears that the election campaign is directed much more centrally and it seems to me that if a centrally directed organisation comes into a constituency and commits election offences amounting to corrupt practices without the knowledge and consent of the candidate it would be wrong without more to invalidate his election. This however would be the effect of acceding to counsel's argument on this point. I find that I am not satisfied that the Pioneers, even if they committed corrupt practices, were doing so with the general or special authority of the first respondent merely because he was a candidate.

I now turn to the first submission of counsel for petitioner. This is based on the evidence of the petitioner's eighth and twelfth witnesses who both stated that they were Pioneers. The eighth witness stated that there was a meeting of the Pioneers at Amsa which was addressed by the first respondent who told them to go and take charge of all the polling stations in the constituency and make holes in polling booths so that they could see if someone voted in the wrong way. The eighth witness said that he was second in command in that area and that the first respondent also told him, that he should force or persuade (the Tiv word could mean either) people to vote for him and that he could do what he liked to anyone who proposed to vote for the axe, that is the symbol of the Northern Peoples Congress, the other party engaged in the election. The eighth witness said that he assigned people to polling stations and that he frightened voters by saying to them that if anyone voted for the axe, they should be brought to him. He said that there was an opening in the corrugated iron of the polling booth through which someone was watching and that they had needles to inject people if they failed to obey his instructions.

The petitioner's twelfth witness who was a rank and file member of the Pioneers has spoken of his activities. He says that at another station he made a hole in the wall of the booth and watched through it and told people who wanted to vote for the axe to put their votes in the box marked with a star (the symbol of the United Middle Belt Congress). He also says that he was told to do this by the first respon-

If this evidence is true, then it is clear that first respondent incited corrupt practices. But I have to approach the evidence in the way in which I should approach a criminal case. Not only must I apply the criminal standard of proof, but I think that I should remember that the petitioner's eighth and twelfth witnesses are accomplices and should be wary of finding against the first respondent without corroboration. They say that they are now giving evidence against him

Edward Kundu Swem & Shehu Suleiman

because he failed to pay them a promised remuneration for their services. Clearly they are angry with him. On this evidence, if this were a pure criminal case, I would view the first respondent with the gravest suspicion, but I do not think that I would think it right to convict. The evidence is clearly tainted and I therefore do not find it proved beyond reasonable doubt that the first respondent was guilty of a corrupt practice.

There remains submission 2 above. The case for the petitioner has been pitched high. His real allegation is that these acts were done by his eighth and twelfth witnesses as a result of instructions from the first respondent and if I am not satisfied that instructions were given, I do not think I can be satisfied on any other evidence that there was consent and I do not find this allegation proved either.

One further allegation which was made against the first respondent was that at the polling station at Mindi (No. 47) he ordered his polling agents to search people coming to vote from Gboko, where Northern Peoples Congress supporters had gone for refuge during the disturbances and that they did so. This evidence is that of the petitioner's thirteenth witness only, a Northern People's Congress polling agent, and is denied by the first respondent and I do not find the allegation sufficiently proved. The second respondent, the electoral officer, spoke of having it reported to him, which was hearsay, but said that he did not see it happening.

This completes the evidence of corrupt practices against the first respondent and I do not find them sufficiently proved by reliable evidence. I now turn to the allegations of non-compliance with Part II of the Act. In considering this evidence I am greatly obliged to State Counsel for his lucid summing up of the evidence and the impartial way in which he did so. He has assisted me greatly in finding my way through the intricacies of this complicated affair.

I would like to start by saying that there are no allegations made of fraud or bad faith against the electoral officials (which expression does not include polling agents). Counsel for the first respondent has made this clear and he was right to do so. Throughout this case my admiration for the electoral officials has increased from day to day. They all impressed me as people doing their best to carry out their duties impartially in very difficult circumstances having regard to the disturbed state of the area and they should be congratulated. But they are not lawyers and they did not have State Counsel at their elbows when they had to take decisions and it may be that in using their initiative they did not always use it rightly. For that they are not to be blamed, but if their failure to do so resulted in a failure substantially to carry out the provisions of Part II and that failure affected the result, this petition must be allowed. And this will be the case even where the non-compliance arose not from a mistake by the polling officers, but from their being prevented from carrying out their duties.

I do not find it necessary to consider in detail all the allegations made at each polling station. I shall in the first place examine the position at the four polling stations where State Counsel has invited me to find Swem & Shehu that there were substantial failures to comply with Part II. These are:

Edward Kundu

A. The witnesses in respect of this polling station at Ushongo, No. 65, are the petitioner's second and third witnesses, an assistant electoral officer and a native authority police sergeant. They say that when they got there voting was not going on in the native authority school, which was to be the polling booth, but in an insufficiently screened enclosure in which the voting was not secret. The petitioner arrived there probably sometime between 10.30 and 11 a.m. as he saw his second witness, an assistant electoral officer, being manhandled there and he got there between those times. It took some time apparently for the petitioner's second witness and his third witness, a native authority police sergeant who was with him, to persuade those present to move to the school and not until the Nigeria Police came did they agree to close the windows of the school so that the voting could be secret. It seems to me therefore that secret voting probably did not start until towards noon. I therefore agree with State Counsel that one must accept that here there was a substantial non-compliance with Part II of the Act.

B. The next station to be considered is that at Ichor, No. 28. What happened here is described by the petitioner's sixth witness, the presiding officer. It appears that polling started about 6 a.m. (which incidentally was an hour too early) and went on all right until after a visit of the Nigeria Police at 8 a.m. It then appears that some voters came to vote whose names were not on the register and the presiding officer told them to wait until he had dealt with those who were and then he would look into their cases. Others had no registration cards and received the same instructions. This caused something of an uproar and the presiding officer was removed from his place and replaced by some school-master whom the voters asked to take over. He did so and the presiding officer was allowed to take no further part in the proceedings. This is clearly a serious breach of Part II and there was therefore substantial non-compliance with that part of the Act.

C. The next station is at Igbudu B, No. 11. There apparently the presiding officer, the fifth witness for the petitioner, met suspicion and was called from his duties three times to meet a court of elders that was set up there, and to be questioned as to his intentions. On the first occasion he was with them from the time at which voting should have started until about 9.30 a.m., on the second occasion he gave no times and the third occasion was from 5 p.m. until after 6 p.m. During the last period another person was told to substitute for him and was handing out the ballot papers. Even when he was allowed to be in his position he said that people were being led up to him and he was told to give them ballot papers and he could not check them all. The only other evidence was that of the first respondent's fourth witness who said that he was the United Progressive Grand Alliance

Edward Kundu

polling agent and that voting was orderly. I reject his evidence and find that there was a substantial non-compliance with Part II at this Swem & Shehu station also. Suleiman

Williams, J.

D. Finally the last station at which there was clearly substantial non-compliance was Ada Market, No. 34. The petitioner's seventh witness, the presiding officer, was uncontradicted and he said that voting went on without incident until about 11 a.m. when voters came from Adipo and then members of the Tarka's Young Pioneers started to search people, most of whom ran away. When he protested he was removed from the booth and was not permitted to resume his duties until 4 p.m. This is again a clear non-compliance.

Though there are allegations in respect of other stations, these are the only ones at which I find that there was substantial non-compliance. According to Exhibit A the total registered voters at those stations are 4,165. The total poll for the constituency was 18,730 and the first respondent's majority was about 4,400. Where I find that there were serious instances of non-compliance at stations where the total of registered voters amounted to almost a quarter of the votes cast in the constituency, I can hardly say that the election was conducted substantially in accordance with the provisions of Part II, and in fact I hold that it was not.

I may also consider whether non-compliance did not affect the result of the election. It is impossible for a court to speculate as to how much plural voting there was, if any, or how many people were induced to vote in a way other than they would have done if there had been a proper presiding officer. Nor can I speculate as to the numbers of people who were unable to vote because a station was virtually closed, as at Ada Market for five hours during the official polling time. I can only say that in this case where the registered voters at the offending polling stations amounted to over 4,000 and the successful candidate's majority was round about the same figure I cannot be satisfied that the non-compliance which I have described did not affect the result of the election.

I therefore allow this election petition on the grounds that there was non-compliance with Part II of the Electoral Act, 1962, since it does not appear to me that the election was conducted substantially in accordance with the provisions of the said Part II or that non-compliance did not affect the result of the election.

Petition allowed.

IOSEPH M.

WAJE v. ALI UMARU AND JULIUS AJE (2)

gh Court (Williams, J.)——June, 1965] kurdi-Civil Cause No. MD/5/1965]

Electionswhether candi Electoral Act,

nomination of candidate—receipt for deposit must produce receipt in person to electoral officer-2, s. 20(1); s. 18(3).

to reject nomin s. 21(1), (2).

validity of nomination-electoral officer's power n paper—power to be exercised reasonably—ibid.

reasonable exe declare nomina

rejection of nomination by electoral officerof power to reject—whether court has power to -ibid.

On 16th D signed by the (the second res Province, at the receipt for the on the nominati the name "Aku number on this to his evidence. that a warrant ha and that he was the nomination whom he descr personally signe name of the nom On 19th Decem grounds, the can mber, 1964, two nominators handed a nomination paper lidate and dated 15th December to the electoral officer dent) for an election in the Wukari Division of Benue me time producing their voter's registration cards and a lidate's deposit. The signature of one of the nominators aper was "Akuma Aben"; the register of electors showed Abene" against the number which corresponded to the hinator's registration card. The electoral officer, according information that the candidate was wanted by the police. een issued, that he had disappeared from Wukari Division os recovering from illness. On 17th December he rejected the ground that he was not satisfied that the candidate. I as "a wanted person apparently on the run", had he nomination paper, and also on the ground that the for Akuma Aben did not appear in the register of electors. the last day for nominations, he rejected, on similar ate's nomination by other nominators.

Held: (1) T the candidate sha to the electoral o of the receipt by requirement that which may be del

requirement of s. 20(1) of the Electoral Act, 1962, that the time of the delivery of his nomination paper produce er the receipt for his deposit is satisfied by the production me person on behalf of the candidate, there being no candidate shall personally deliver his nomination papers, ed by the candidate or his nominators.

(2) An elect though the powe has been exercis

court has the power to declare a nomination valid even reject the nomination exercised by the electoral officer

(3) In the p reject the nomina nt case it was not reasonable for the electoral officer to on either of the grounds given because-

(a) if the el there was plenty Jos to Wukari, ar date whilst actual to suspect the ger

ral officer was informed that the candidate was in Jos me for the nomination paper to have been brought from here was no requirement that it be signed by the candiin the constituency, so there were no recasnable grounds less of the candidate's signature;

Ali Umaru & Julius Aje (2)

(b) a reason: le electoral officer, having compared Akuma Aben's registration card of the register of electors, could not possibly have come to the conclusion at he was not the person named in the register unless he were to conclude that he was not the person entitled to that registration card, for which latter co clusion there were no grounds in this case.

ELECTION PETITI N

C. Ikeazor for the petitioner;

R. O. Gaji, with him, D. A. Akintoye and E. N. Chukuani, for the first respondent;

Nuhu Usmar State Counsel, for the second respondent.

Williams, I The issues of fact raised in this petition are simple ones and the real juestion is one of law, namely whether the petitioner was validly nomifited as a candidate for the Wukari Division of Benue Province at the F. Jeral elections or whether, as the respondents allege, his nomination was rightly declared invalid by the electoral officer, the second responder. The result of the rejection of the nomination by the electoral officer was that there was only one candidate and he, the first respondent, was clared elected unopposed.

This petition is brought by a person who was not the rejected candidate, but wh appeared to be playing a leading part in the administration of the U.S.G.A. campaign in this constituency. He says that on 18th December, which was then the last day for nominations, though the time as later extended to noon on the 19th on the advice of the Electoral Commission, he took Exhibit B, a nomination paper, together with the vo nominators to the second respondent, the electoral officer. The cand late was not present but had signed the nomination paper in Gboko. Fe says that the nomination paper was handed to the electoral officer b, one of the nominators. The receipt for the deposit was not shown to mas he had already seen it. On the following day the electoral officer I inded to one of the nominators, the petitioner's third witness, a reaction certificate (Exhibit B) stating that the nomination was rejected on the ground that he was not satisfied that the candidate, whom e described as "a wanted person apparently on the run", had personally signed the paper and also on the ground that the petitioner's third witness's name did not appear on the register of electors, or to be precise, the preliminary voters' lists, as the final register was not ya: available.

It appears als from the evidence of the petitioner's fifth witness that there had been a previous attempt to nominate this candidate on 16th December of which occasion the petitioner's fifth witness was a nominator. On this occasion he handed the paper to the second respondent and also sho ed him the receipt for the deposit. Again on 17th December the non-ination was rejected on the same grounds.

With regard the reasons on which the second respondent based his grounds, he sa is in the first place that the names of the petitioner's third and fifth winesses were shown on the nomination papers as Haaga Ikon and A uma Aben, but that the only names which he could

find on the register which were at all similar were Haaga Eko and Akuma Abene. With regard to the second ground he says that the prospective candidate was wanted by the police for rioting and violence Julius Aje (2) and that a warrant had been issued, but he had disappeared from Williams, J. Wukari Division. He also says that he was told by the petitioner that the candidate was in Jos recovering from jaundice. He therefore was not satisfied that he had signed the paper.

In this case I only comment in regard to these reasons at this stage that the petitioner's third and fifth witnesses both said that they showed their voter's registration cards to the second respondent and that from them he could have checked their names in the register. They admit that they were mis-spelt but say that the numbers against their names tallied with the numbers on their cards. Second respondent says that they did not show him these cards and he did not ask for them. He says that after the first nomination paper was handed in he himself went through twelve volumes of the register containing about 30-40,000 names to try and find the nominators' names. I should have thought that a more reasonable start for his enquiry would have been the cards. But more surprising still, on the second occasion, having faced such a Herculean task before, again he did not ask to see the nominators' cards but ploughed through the whole register again. I am bound to say that I think that the story of the petitioner's third and fifth witnesses is more likely. As to the candidate's signature, the petitioner says that he never told the second respondent that the candidate was in Jos and I find it surprising that, if he did tell him, the second respondent did not inform the Chief of the Wukari Native Authority Police, his witness, whom he knew to be looking for the cardidate for whom an arrest warrant had been issued.

These then are the facts, most of which are admitted. Three important points of law arise.

- 1. Counsel for the first respondent has pointed out that section 20(1) of the Electoral Act requires that the candidate should produce his deposit receipt to the electoral officer when nomination papers are handed in and that in this case the candidate did not do so. The nomination was therefore invalid on this ground.
- 2. Counsel for the second respondent submits that once the electoral officer has exercised his discretion in rejecting a nomination paper, the election court cannot thereafter declare that nomination valid but can only consider whether the electoral officer exercised his discretion in a proper manner.
- 3. Counsel for the second respondent submits that the second respondent did exercise his discretion in a proper manner.

I will now deal with each of these submissions in detail:

1. Section 20(1) of the Act is couched in the following terms—

"Every candidate shall, before his nomination paper is delivered to the Electoral Officer pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund by way of deposit the sum of one hundred pounds. The candidate shall at the time of the delivery of his nomination paper produce to the electoral officer an official receipt for the sum so paid; and no nomination shall be valid without production of the receipt to the electoral officer for noting".

Counsel for first respondent submits that this section is mandatory and that a failure by the candidate himself to produce the receipt makes the nomination invalid. Counsel for the petitioner submits that this is a matter of form only and that the section is complied with if as in this case the receipt is produced by a person acting on behalf of the candidate. That would seem to me to be the common sense view and the fair one as in a country of this size it may not be easy or convenient for the candidate to be present in his constituency on nomination day. But the words of the section taken on their own appear to be clear.

I can obtain no help here from either English or Indian election law which have been cited to me in another context. Regulation 10(1) of the English Parliamentary Elections Rules and section 34 of the Indian Representation of the People Act, 1951, require deposits to be made in order to ensure a valid nomination but the first talks of "by (the candidate) or on his behalf" and the second of "deposits or causes to be deposited". Thus in each case there is express provision for a person other than the candidate making the deposit, which in those countries appears to be the equivalent of producing a deposit receipt.

Such words do not appear in our legislation. But these are statutes by three different parliaments and one cannot draw any firm conclusions from the fact that certain words appear in one and not in others. I have to construe our Act from its own words, though I may seek persuasive authority from decided cases in countries where the wording is the same. That is not so in this case.

I will therefore consider section 20(1) in its context. It seems to me that that is how I must approach this question. In another context counsel for second respondent has referred me to various passages in Craies on Statute Law (5th edition) as follows-

"Where the words of an Act of Parliament are clear, there is no room for applying any of the principles of interpretation which are merely presumptions in cases of ambiguity in the statutes." (Page 63)

"And even though a court is satisfied that the legislature did not contemplate the consequences of an enactment, a court is bound to give effect to its clear language." (Page 65)

"The judges may not wrest the language of Parliament even to avoid an obvious mischief." (Page 67)

"In other words, the language of Acts of Parliament, and more especially of modern Acts, must neither be extended beyond its natural and proper limits, in order to supply omissions or defects, Julius Aje (2) nor strained to meet the justice of an individual case." (Page 68)

Two further well known quotations come to mind. The one by Lord Wright that "judges are to do justice, but that is justice according to law" and the other anonymous, so far as I know, that "hard cases make bad law."

On the other hand I have also considered the words of Lord Hewart, C. J., quoted at page 150 of the same book:-

"It ought to be the rule and we are glad to think it is the rule that words are used in an Act of Parliament correctly and exactly and not loosely and inexactly. Upon those who assert that the rule has been broken, the burden of establishing their proposition lies heavily, and they can discharge it only by pointing to something in the context which goes to show that the loose and inexact meaning is to be preferred."

It seems to me from these authorities I am bound to apply the exact wording of an Act, unless the petitioner can discharge the burden laid on him of showing from the context that a less exact meaning should be given, in this case, to the word "candidate" and that that word should be read as "the candidate or someone on his behalf."

I must therefore consider the context of section 20(1). In this regard assistance may be obtained from section 18(3), a section which deals with nomination papers, and which reads:-

"A candidate or one of the persons nominating him shall not later than the date and time prescribed, personally present the nomination paper to the electoral officer at the place appointed by the electoral officer."

It therefore appears that it is unnecessary for the candidate to be present at the presentation of his nomination papers but that that can be done by his nominators. But he must, it section 20(1) is to bear the meaning contested for by counsel for first respondent, personally produce the deposit receipt. I also note that in section 18(3) the word "personally" is used whilst it does not appear in section 20(1). I am bound to say that I find it difficult to see why the legislature should have intended that the candidate need not personally present his nomination papers, but must be present at the same time to produce his receipt. Also if section 20(1) is to be read strictly, he must personally hand in his deposit to the sub-treasurer or to whomever he pays it. Counsel for first respondent suggests that the reason for this is so that at some stage the electoral officer can actually see the candidate and ensure that he is a person qualified to be a candidate. But if that had been the intention of the legislature I should have expected it to have been expressed in plain words. If for instance a female person sought to be a candidate in Northern Nigeria, that would soon come to the notice of the electors

and the electoral officer without any necessity for inspecting the candidate. But in any event I am not satisfied that the legislature Julius Aje (2) intended to provide for such an inspection merely by the words of Williams, J. section 20(1).

> It therefore appears to me that a requirement that the candidate shall personally produce his deposit receipt serves no useful purpose and that it would seem to be an odd requirement having regard to the choice between candidate and nominators given in section 18(3). I am also greatly influenced by the lack of the word "personally" in section 20(1) after its inclusion in section 18(3) and in my view the intention of the legislature is best achieved by reading into section 20(1) after the word "candidate" wherever it occurs the words "or someone on his behalf". I therefore find that this nomination was in no way invalidated by the failure of the candidate personally to produce the receipt for the deposit to the electoral officer.

> 2. The effect in short of this submission by counsel is that even where a court is satisfied that a candidate was properly nominated, it cannot interfere if it is also satisfied that the electoral officer acted reasonably in rejecting the nomination. I do not think that I am doing an injustice to the very able argument of counsel in putting it in this way. I do not propose to repeat his argument in full in this judgment, but I made full notes of it whilst it was in progress and it is to be found in the record. With respect to counsel I do not think that he has given weight to the words prima facie where they appear in section 21(1) and (2), particularly 21(2) where it says that where the nomination is rejected on certain grounds within the time required that "shall be prima facie evidence that the nomination paper was properly rejected as invalid". But this section does not say "conclusive evidence."

> There are as far as I am aware no Nigerian decisions on this point. Halsbury, 3rd edition, volume 14, at page 100 states-

"Where a returning officer decides that a nomination paper is valid, his decision is final and cannot be questioned in any proceedings whatsoever. Subject to this exception, the validity of a candidate's nomination can be questioned on an election petition."

This quotation deals with validity and not invalidity and in any event is merely a quotation from rules 13(5) and (6) of the English Parliamentary Elections Rules. The wording of the relevant provisions in this country is different.

In view of the words prima facie which appear in section 21(2) of the Nigerian Act, I am satisfied that the court must consider itself whether the nomination was valid and that the phrase which contains the words "prima facie" which I have quoted above only refers to the case where there is an informal objection to the correctness of the rejection, when the rejection itself shall be prima facie evidence of its correctness. The words also, it appears to me, make clear that in an election petition hearing, the burden lies upon the petitioner to show

that the rejection was wrong and not on the electoral officer to show that it was right. Beyond that the words have no effect in an election Ali Umaru and petition.

I can deal quite shortly with the question of whether the candidate was validly nominated or not. With regard to the first nomination (Exhibit A) presented on 16th December, I am satisfied on the evidence that the deposit receipt (Exhibit K) was produced to the electoral officer at the time of the presentation of the nomination paper. I am satisfied that the paper was signed by the candidate. There is no dispute as to the qualifications of the second nominator. As to the first, the petitioner's fifth witness, having heard his evidence and compared the entry at page 264 of the register (Exhibit F) with his voter's registration card, I am satisfied that he was qualified to be a nominator and that therefore the candidate Tangul Gaza was validly nominated on 16th December. It is common ground that the second respondent, having rejected Tangul Gaza's nomination papers, declared the first respondent elected unopposed under section 25 (1) of the Act. But I have found that there was at that time more than one person validly nominated and it was therefore a non-compliance with part of Part II of the Act to declare the first respondent elected unopposed and that is a ground on which this Court should declare the election invalid under section 92 (1) (b). I do therefore declare that the election of the first respondent unopposed as member for Wukari constituency was invalid. The question of declaring any other person as properly elected does not arise.

However I do not think that this should be the end of this judgment. In case this petition should go, to a higher Court and the view which I have expressed as to this Court's powers in reviewing the validity of nominations be dissented from, I think it right that I should express an opinion as to whether the electoral officer exercised his discretion reasonably in rejecting this nomination. He did so on two grounds: that he was not satisfied that the candidate had signed the nomination paper and that the first nominator's name did not appear in the register of electors.

With regard to the first ground he said, as I have already set out, that in his view the candidate was a wanted man and he was therefore not satisfied that he had signed. He also says that he was told that the candidate was sick in Jos. On balance of probabilities I reject this evidence as I cannot understand why, if he were told this, he did not inform the chief of police who had a warrant for his arrest or take some other steps to notify the police at Jos. But in any event I do not think that that was a good reason for refusing to accept the nomination. There is no requirement that the paper be signed by the candidate whilst actually in the constituency, the nomination paper was dated the 15th and was presented on the 16th so there was plenty of time for it to have been brought from Jos to Wukari. It is in the public interest that voters should have an opportunity of voting for their chosen candidate and it is not for the electoral officer to reject a nomination paper on

Julius Aje (2)

some faint suspicion. If he is to take this serious step, he must have some grounds which are reasonable for so doing and I do not consider that he had such grounds to suspect the genuineness of the candidate's

As to his other ground, that the name of the first nominator does not appear on the register, it has been submitted by counsel for the second respondent that the electoral laws must be strictly applied and unless the names tally exactly, the electoral officer should reject the nomination. He says that the legislature is well aware of the state of literacy in this country and could have provided that the electoral officer should take it into consideration. In default of such a requirement, nominators must check with the register that their names are properly recorded there and if not should not take the risk of signing nomination

This problem is touched upon in Halsbury volume 14 at page 95 and in particular in footnote (s). Reference to the cases there referred to in the English and Empire Digest (which is all that is available to me here) does not lead me to think that any firm legal principle can be deduced from them, but that the cases were each decided on their own facts.

Counsel for the petitioner has however directed my attention to the Indian Representation of the People Act, 1951, and to G.S.L. Srivastava's Indian Elections and Election Petitions (2nd edition). He has referred to the attitude taken to discrepancies and omissions by the Indian courts and has referred especially to page 168 of the book where a few examples are set out. But provision is specifically made in that Act for such circumstances in section 33(4), the proviso to which reads:-

"Provided that the returning officer (in Nigeria the electoral officer) shall permit any technical or clerical error in the nomination paper in regard to the said names or numbers to be corrected in order to bring them into conformity with the corresponding entries in the electoral rolls; and where necessary direct that any clerical or printing error in the said entries shall be overlooked".

It therefore appears that the examples given at page 168 of Srivastava are not examples of the returning officer exercising a discretion but of his conforming with a positive provision of the law.

Once again it appears that there is no authority which can assist the court or the electoral officers in this country. In my view each case must be decided on its merits and the electoral officer should not reject a nomination unless he is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is invalid and in the case now under review that the nominator was unqualified to nominate. This seems to me to carry out the intention of the legislature which can hardly have hoped that there would be a series of uncontested elections. Nor do I think that it is intended that the electoral officer should play an entirely passive role and remain silent when a nomination paper is handed to him, rather than asking for voter's registration cards to assist him in deciding whether the

nominator is the person appearing in the register. I cannot think that a reasonable electoral officer in this case, having compared the registration Ali Umaru and card of the petitioner's fifth witness with the register, could possibly Julius Aje (2) have come to the conclusion that he was not the person named in the register unless he were to conclude that the petitioner's fifth witness was not entitled to that registration card, and there were no grounds upon which he could reach such a conclusion in this case.

I therefore find that the second respondent did not exercise his discretion to reject nomination papers in a reasonable way in this case.

Petition allowed.

MUHAMMADU ARAB v. BAUCHI NATIVE AUTHORITY

[C.A. (Haliru Binji, D.G.K., Reed, Ag. S.P.J. and Bate, J.)——August 6, 1963]

[Bauchi——Appeal No. JD/66CA/1962]

Criminal procedure—evidence—wrongful admission of evidence—whether failure of justice—what amounts to failure of justice—justice not seen to be done—Evidence Ordinance, Cap. 63, 1948 Laws of Nigeria, s. 1(4), (5), s. 68(1), Criminal Procedure Code, s. 288, s. 382, s. 386(4).

Appeal——criminal appeal——wrongful admission of evidence—whether failure of justice——whether reasonable person at trial would have supposed fair trial denied——ibid.

Evidence—relevance—evidence of bad character—effect of wrongful admission—whether results in failure of justice—whether reasonable person at trial would have supposed fair trial denied—ibid.

Words and phrases-"failure of justice"-ibid.

At his trial in a native court, evidence of the appellant's previous convictions was given before conviction. In respect of the charge on which he was being tried, no direct evidence but only circumstantial evidence was given and the trial court did not state clearly what evidence it relied upon in convicting the appellant.

Held: That since it would have appeared to any reasonable person present at the trial that the trial court was influenced by the evidence of the appellant's previous convictions; justice had not been seen to be done and that there had accordingly been a failure of justice.

Cases referred to:

Ajayi and another v. Zaria Native Authority (2), 1964 N.N.L.R. 61, applied;

Ubi Yola v. Kano Native Authority, 1961 N.N.L.R. 103.

CRIMINAL APPEAL FROM NATIVE COURT

Appellant in person;

P. A. Barreto, State Counsel, for respondent.

Reed, Ag. S.P.J., delivering the judgment of the Court: This is an appeal against the decision of the Chief Alkali of Bauchi. The court below found that appellant had stolen the sum of £9-5s-0d, the property of one Ephraim Eze, from a hand-bag in a lorry in which the appellant and the complainant were travelling. The appellant was convicted of an offence under section 287 of the Penal Code and sentenced to imprisonment for two years.

The appellant appeared in person in this Court and gave his reasons for complaining against the decision of the chief alkali. The only complaint of any substance is that evidence was given during the trial and before conviction, of the bad character and previous convictions of the appellant. The record shows that the court asked "what was

known about his (the appellant's) conduct from Lagos" and was told "we have received a report from Lagos that on the 7th March, 1960, the Alkali of Bukur sentenced him to one year and six months imprisonment." The chief alkali was then told that "the Alkali of Gumau sentenced him (the appellant) to one year's imprisonment for the offence of impersonation". A police corporal then told the chief alkali that—

Muhammadu Arab v. Bauchi N.A-Reed, Ag., S.P.J.

"...he (the appellant) once lodged with him (the witness, Usuman Mundu) and he (the appellant) told him (the witness) that he was a policeman. The day he was going, he (the witness) gave him £1-6s-0d for food. As he left, the was arrested on the way for impersonation. Since then, when he came he lodged in his relative's house. When his relative went out, Muhammadu stole his property."

After hearing this, the chief alkali asked the appellant-

"Have you anything to say or have you witnesses who could save you from this offence?" and the appellant said "None". The record then continues—

"Because of that the court charge you with an offence under section 286 of the Penal Code punishable under section 287. I sentence you to two years imprisonment because you are a habitual thief."

That is the end of the record, except that the Chief Alkali informed the appellant of his right of appeal. We take it that the word "charge" in the passage quoted above meant "convict". It is clear, therefore, that the chief alkali heard evidence of the bad character and previous convictions of the appellant before he convicted him and that, upon that evidence, he found the appellant to be an "habitual thief".

Section 68(1) of the Evidence Ordinance states-

"Except as provided in this section, the fact that an accused person is of bad character is irrelevant in criminal proceedings."

Subsections (2) and (3) then set out the circumstances, none of which are relevant in the case before us, in which evidence of bad character of an accused person may be given. Evidence of previous convictions is, of course, evidence of bad character.

Section 1(4) of the Evidence Ordinance states that it shall apply to all judicial proceedings in or before any court established in the Federation of Nigeria but section 1(5), which is effective in the Northern Region, states—

"In judicial proceedings in any criminal cause or matter in or before a native court such court shall be guided by the provisions of this Ordinance in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXXIII of the Criminal Procedure Code."

Section 386(4) of the Criminal Procedure Code, which is in Chapter XXXIII thereof, states—

Muhammadu Arab v. Bauchi N.A. Reed, Ag. "Where a native court has not been guided or properly guided by the provisions of this Criminal Procedure Code an appellate court or reviewing authority shall apply to the case the principles contained in sections 288 and 382 of this Criminal Procedure Code and the provisions of the Native Courts Law, 1956."

Section 288 states that-

"A court exercising appellate jurisdiction shall not in the exercise of such jurisdiction interfere with the finding or sentence or other order of the lower court on the ground only that evidence has been wrongly admitted . . . unless it is satisfied that a failure of justice has been occasioned by such admission . . . "

The effect of section 382 is similar. It states that-

"... no findings, sentence or order passed by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be reversed or altered on appeal... on account of any error, omission or irregularity... unless the appeal court... thinks that a failure of justice has *in fact* been occasioned by such error, omission or irregularity."

The words "in fact" italicised were added by the Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Law, 1963, effective from 18th April, 1963. Section 382 has been judicially interpreted in Ajayi and another v. Zaria Native Authority (2), 1964 N.N.L.R. 61. This decision was before the amendment in the Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Law, 1963, but we do not think this is relevant; indeed, the amendment has only given legislative approval to what this Court decided in Ubi Yola v. Kano Native Authority, 1961 N.N.L.R. 103, when it stated at page 104 with reference to section 382—

"We note that the language of the section requires that there shall be no interference with the findings of the trial court unless a failure of justice has actually been occasioned. A mere possibility that a failure of justice might have been occasioned is not enough to justify interference."

In Ajayi's case (supra), the Federal Supreme Court did not dissent from the view that the burden was on the appellant to show that the irregularity has led to a failure of justice. But the court expressed the opinion, at page 65—

"... that there is a failure of justice within the meaning of the section if the proceedings at the trial fall short of the requirement 'not only that justice be done, but that it may be seen to be done'..."

In that case, there were irregularities in the interpretation of the evidence of witnesses at the trial and the Federal Supreme Court, referring to the burden being on the appellants to show that the irregularities had led to a failure of justice, said, at page 65—

"...it will have been satisfied if it is shown that a reasonable person who was present at the trial might have supposed that the interpretation was defective to such an extent as to deny the appellants a fair trial."

The law relevant to the issue now before us may, therefore, be stated as follows: A native court trying a person in criminal proceedings is wrong in allowing evidence of the previous convictions or bad character of the accused person to be admitted before conviction, unless any of the exceptions set out in sub-sections (2) or (3) of section 68 of the Evidence Ordinance apply. If, however, a native court does wrongly admit such evidence and then convicts, an appeal against conviction will not be allowed only on the ground that the evidence was wrongly admitted. The appeal court must also be satisfied that there has actually been a failure of justice and a mere possibility that there might have been a failure of justice is not enough; and the burden of proving this is upon the appellant. There is a failure of justice if justice is not seen to be done and the test the court should apply is whether a reasonable person who was present at the trial might have supposed that the admission of the evidence denied the appellant a fair trial. If the answer to this test is in the affirmative the appellant has discharged the burden upon him and the appeal must be allowed.

If the trial court had before it sufficient admissible evidence to convict, it might be possible to uphold that conviction in spite of the wrongful admission of evidence of bad character of the appellantprovided the trial court made it clear in its judgment that it relied upon the admissible evidence, and was not relying on the inadmissible evidence. Unfortunately, however, the trial court in the appeal now before us did not state clearly what evidence it relied upon in convicting the appellant. There was no direct evidence upon which the court could convict; there were no eye-witnesses of the theft. The evidence was circumstantial—evidence of opportunity to steal and evidence of the appellant being in possession soon after the theft of money similar to that stolen and of the appellant being unable to explain that possession satisfactorily. We do not say that that evidence alone would have been insufficient to support the conviction but the chief alkali did not say that he relied on that evidence alone. On the contrary, it seems to usand we think it would seem to any reasonable person present at the trial-that the chief alkali was influenced by information that the accused was a man of bad character and from that it follows that the appellant was denied a fair trial. Accordingly we think that this appeal should be allowed. We have considered whether we should order a re-trial but we note that the appellant has already served more than half the sentence of two years' imprisonment for stealing the sum of £9-5s-0d and we do not propose to do so.

Appeal allowed: conviction and sentence set aside.

Muhammadu Arab U. Bauchi N.A. Reed, Ag. S.P.J. [High Court (Reed, J.)—October 1 [Mubi—Charge No. JD/86C/1]

964]

Criminal law—culpable homicide—stab arteries severed—whether death a "probable" or blow—Penal Code, s. 19, s. 221(b), s. 224. nd on arm—y" consequence of

right of private defence—culpable attacked by unarmed man—private defence with on arm—whether excess of right of private descriptions, 222(2), s. 224.

nicide—accused fe—stab wound ibid., s. 62,

Words and phrases-"probable"-" "likely

-ibid., s. 19.

The accused was found in a woman's room at a husband. The husband, apparently unarmed, attacked husband a blow on the arm with a knife he was carry the main arteries immediately above the elbow and the the resulting haemorrhage. On a charge of committi punishable with death, t by the woman's and he struck the The blow severed usband died from ulpable homicide

Held: (1) A man exceeds his right of private de knife to defend himself against an attack by an unarm

e when he uses a sailant.

(2) Any blow with a knife which is aimed at the b "likely" to cause death. may be said to be

Semble, A blow with a knife which is aimed at the person would "probably" cause death.

or abdomen of a

CRIMINAL CAUSE

Nuhu Usman, State Counsel, for the State; O. Okorokobiko for the accused.

Reed, J.: The accused is charged under sec Penal Code with the culpable homicide punishable Usuman by doing an act, to wit stabbing him wi knowledge that his death would be the probable cor

221 (b) of the death of Sa'adu knife, with the uence of his act.

On the evidence before me I find that the accus of a woman, the wife of the deceased, during the nig second prosecution witness, had been in the room be called her to bring fire and she had gone out. The at the room and the deceased went into it and found hir said that the accused was her lover and although this I have no doubt that it was true. I have no do the deceased found the accused in his wife's room and attacked the accused.

vent to the room. The woman, the her husband had sed remained in ere. The woman accused denied, too, that when was very angry

According to the woman, the second prose accused had had a knife with him when he came to said: "I did not see my husband carrying anything

on witness, the room. She also it night. He did

not have his knife tied to his waist that night". She said she had no firewood, hoe, matchet or knife in her room—just a water pot, some plates and a bed.

Gwoji Jire Reed, J.

There can be no doubt that during the scuffle which the accused had with the deceased, the deceased sustained a stab wound through the left arm, one and a half inches above the elbow, which cut the main blood vessels causing a severe haemorrhage and that, as a result of this haemorrhage, the deceased died.

There were no eye-witnesses of exactly what happened during the scuffle between the deceased and the accused in the woman's room and it was, of course, dark. In a statement made under caution, the accused said that when the deceased entered,

"...we started wrestling in the room, he knocked me on the floor. When he knocked me on the ground, he was beating me when I was on the ground, when he was beating me like that. I then took out my knife and stabbed him on his hand."

In evidence on oath in this Court, he denied that he had said he stabbed the deceased. He said that the deceased,

"...came and met me in her room. He beat me. I could not see what he beat me with but I tried to free myself from him and went to my house."

Now I accept the accused's statement that the deceased attacked him. No doubt the deceased was provoked by finding a man at night in his wife's room. I believe that the accused told the truth, however, in. his statement when he said that he "took out [his] knife and stabbed him on his hand". I do not believe that the deceased used any weapon to attack the accused. In considering the accused's right of private defence, I consider that he was inflicting more harm than it was necessary to inflict for the purpose of defence when he used the knife: section 62 of the Penal Code refers. However, I note that the accused struck the deceased with the knife in the arm. Death was caused because the blow severed the main arteries and the haemorrhage which resulted was not stemmed. I think it proper to find that a stab with a knife in the arm was "likely" to cause death, as defined by section 19 of the Penal Code, in that any blow by a knife aimed at the body "would cause no surprise to a reasonable man" if death resulted. But I think that such a blow (as distinguished from a blow, say, at the head or the abdomen) would not "probably" cause death; that is to say, I do not think that death "would be considered by a reasonable man to be the natural and normal effect of the act".

For these reasons I find the accused guilty of the culpable homicide of Sa'adu Usuman but I find him guilty of culpable homicide not punishable with death and convict him under section 224 of the Penal Code.

Verdict of guilty of culpable homicide not punishable with death. L. E. EJINKONYE v. COMMISSIONER OF POLICE

[C. A. (Hurley, C. J., Abubakar Zaki, Sh. Ct. J. and Ahmad, J.)——October 28, 1964]

[Kaduna—Appeal No. Z/9CA/1964]

Criminal procedure—binding over—procedure to be followed both sides to be heard—Criminal Procedure Code, s. 25, s. 88, s. 92, s. 93.

The appellant was convicted in a native court of causing a breach of the peace and was bound over in the sum of £100 to be of good behaviour for one year. At no time in the proceedings was the appellant heard. On appeal to the provincial court, that court heard a statement from the prosecutor and allowed the appellant to question him on it. The appellant also made a statement, in which he named a witness who would support his denial of the offence but this witness was not called. The provincial court affirmed the order for the binding over of the appellant. In both courts, the order was expressed as being made under s. 88 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

Held: (1) S. 88 of the Criminal Procedure Code only gives power to issue a summons requiring a person to attend before a court. Once the person has lawfully been brought before the court in this way, an order may be made under s. 93 of the Code that he be bound over, only after an inquiry under s. 92 of the Code.

(2) An appeal court will not be prepared to substitute an order under s. 25 of the Code for one improperly made in disregard of the above procedure unless it is satisfied as to the justice of the proceedings which have taken place. It will not do so if it is shown that the person to be bound over has not been heard or given an opportunity of being heard.

CRIMINAL APPEAL FROM NATIVE COURT

F. A. Thanni for the appellant;

Muhammadu Bello, Director of Public Prosecutions, for the respondent.

Hurley, C. J., delivering the judgment of the Court: The appellant was brought before the Mixed Court, Kaduna, on 30th October, 1963, on a complaint that he wanted to cause a breach of the peace in the Administrator's office, Kaduna, on 29th October, 1963. The mixed court heard one witness for the prosecution, who gave evidence of statements made by the appellant in the Administrator's office on 29th October. The case was then adjourned to 1st November, 1963. On that day the prosecutor said he had no more witnesses to call. The mixed court immediately announced its finding, which was that the appellant was guilty of an offence against section 114 of the Penal Code. Having made this finding, the mixed court ordered the appellant to be bound over in the sum of £100 to be of good behaviour for one year. This order was expressed to be made under section 88 of the Criminal Procedure Code. The appellant appealed to the provincial court on the grounds, among others, that the trial court had not observed the prescribed procedure, had not asked him to say anything, and had not

allowed him to call witnesses. The provincial court heard a statement L. E. Ejinkonye from the prosecutor and allowed the appellant to question him on it. The court then heard a statement from the appellant and he was Hurley, C.J. questioned by the prosecutor and the court. In his statement the appellant mentioned that he had a witness who would support his denial of what he was alleged to have said in the Administrator's office. After hearing the appellant, the provincial court gave judgment affirming the order for the binding over of the appellant under section 88.

Section 88 does not empower a court to order a person to be bound over. That power is given by section 93, and it is exercisable only upon an inquiry in accordance with section 92. Section 88 gives power only to issue, upon information, a summons requiring a person to attend before the court. The summons may require his attendance either for the purpose of executing a bond to keep the peace—for the purpose, that is, of being bound over-or for the purpose of showing cause why he should not execute such a bond-why he should not be bound over. It is common ground that no summons under section 88 was issued against the appellant in this case. It is therefore impossible either to affirm the mixed court's order as if it had been validly made under section 93, or to substitute an order under section 93 for the order expressed to be made under section 88.

By section 25 of the Criminal Procedure Code, a court may, whether the accused is discharged or not, bind over him or the complainant, or both, to be of good behaviour. We are asked to affirm the mixed court's order as properly made in the exercise of the power conferred by that section. If we were satisfied of the justice of the mixed court's proceedings, we would do that by substituting an order under section 25 for the order made. We are not prepared to do that, for we do not think the mixed court's proceedings were satisfactory, since the appellant was not heard. We have been shown no decided case where any power to bind to the peace or good behaviour has been exercised without hearing the person ordered to be bound over or giving him an opportunity of being heard. Of the powers of that kind contained in the Criminal Procedure Code, those conferred by sections 87 and 93 cannot be so exercised and in our opinion that conferred by section 25 should not be so exercised.

However, the appellant was heard in the provincial court, and it is submitted that the provincial court's order affirming the order of the mixed court should therefore stand. The provincial court was entitled to affirm the order of the mixed court if it considered there was no sufficient ground for interfering with it: Native Courts Law, section 70(1)(a). The question then is whether the proceedings in the provincial court showed that there was no sufficient ground for interfering in spite of the mixed court's omission to hear the appellant or give him an opportunity of being heard. The proceedings in the provincial court added nothing to the proceedings in the mixed court except the appellant's statement. We cannot see anything in the appellant's statement which would support an order that he should be bound over.

I., E. Ejinkonye The prosecutor's statement in the mixed court could not support such an order in the mixed court because the appellant was not heard there, Hurley, C. J. and it could not support the order in the provincial court because the prosecutor did not make the statement in the provincial court. A court cannot decide issues between litigants by hearing one of them only; it must hear both.

> For these reasons we set aside the order for binding over the appellant. We observe that for the same reasons the finding of guilty of an offence under section 114 of the Penal Code cannot stand.

> > Conviction and order for binding over set aside.

MUHAMMADU BAUCHI v. INNA DANTSINKE

[C.A. (Haliru Binji, D.G.K., Reed, Ag. S.P.J. and J. P. Smith, J.) - December 9, 1964] [Bauchi—Appeal No. Z/6CA/1963]

Appeal—criminal appeal—respondent acquitted of charge of rape prosecution conducted by native authority police whether father of girl "party aggrieved" and so entitled to appeal against respondent's acquittal—Native Courts Law, 1956, s.67—Criminal Procedure Code,

Words and phrases -- "party aggrieved" -- Native Courts Law, 1956, s. 67.

The respondent was charged in a native court with the rape of a girl of tender age and was acquitted. The prosecution was conducted by the police. The father of the girl sought to appeal against the acquittal on the ground that he was a "party aggrieved" within the meaning of s. 67 of the Native Courts Law, 1956.

Held: Where the state or a native authority, as appropriate, undertakes and conducts a prosecution for the alleged rape of a girl of tender age, the father of the girl is not a "party aggrieved" within the meaning of s. 67 of the Native Courts Law, 1956, and has no right of appeal.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO APPEAL OUT OF TIME

M. U. Ogbole, State Counsel, as amicus curide; F. C. Udeh for the applicant!

J. P. Smith, J., delivering the judgment of the Court: This application is somewhat out of the ordinary. In the Court of the Chief Alkali of Bauchi the present respondent was prosecuted and charged with the offence of rape: the complianant was a girl of tender age, named Talatu Bauchi. After a careful and proper trial the respondent was found not guilty and acquitted. The father of the girl, Muhammadu Bauchi, then filed a motion before this Court applying for leave to appeal out of time against the acquittal.

Learned state counsel, who submitted that it was only the Bauchi Native Authority which had a right of appeal, did not wish the native authority to be joined as a party though he was on notice himself.

Mr Udeh, who appeared for the applicant, was called upon to argue the point as to whether the applicant before us had a right of appeal. He said that he was the father of the girl who was the complainant in the court of the chief alkali. He referred the Court to section 67 of the Native Courts Law, 1956, where a party aggrieved was defined. The issue was, was the applicant such a party? He submitted that sections 143 and 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code were relevant as to who was the party in a case. He conceded that the native authority police conducted this prosecution, but submitted that they did so on behalf of the present applicant who was the complainant and the party. The party remained the complainant throughout, and when he made a

Inna Dantsinke J. P. Smith, J.

complaint and the Court directed an investigation under the sections to which he had referred, the police were then only acting in the interests of justice on behalf of the complainant. He called in aid section 150(3) of the Criminal Procedure Code, which stated that there could be an appeal by a person aggrieved by the refusal of a court to proceed.

We then heard Mr Ogbole, State Counsel, as amicus curiae. In his submission, the right of appeal from a native court must be conferred by law and he referred us to section 278 of the Criminal Procedure Code. So far as section 67 of the Native Courts Law, 1956, was concerned, the state for the purposes of this present matter was the Bauchi Native Authority, and no express right of appeal was vested in any individual where the state had prosecuted. If the proposition urged by Mr Udeh were accepted, a position of chaos and uncertainty would arise.

We think that this matter is one of importance and that it must be regarded as having its origin in the section to which learned state counsel made reference, namely section 278 of the Criminal Procedure Code. This reads-

"Appeals from native courts in criminal matters shall be in accordance with the Native Courts Law, 1956, or the Northern Region High Courts Law, 1955, or this Criminal Procedure Code or any rules made under any of such laws."

From there we must look at section 67 of the Native Courts Law, 1956, which reads---

"For the purposes of section 62 and 66 [and these refer to the chain of appeals from native courts of the various grades] a party aggrieved shall include the state, a public officer, a native authority and the prosecutor in a criminal cause."

In the matter before us we are quite satisfied that it was the Bauchi Native Authority which was the prosecutor, even though it was the applicant who made the complaint on behalf of his daughter, a child of tender years. It was not, and could not possibly be regarded as, a private prosecution so as to let the applicant within the ambit of the section.

We would observe that in a prosecution where the state, or the native authority, as appropriate, has undertaken and conducted the proceedings, it is the state which has the interest, and the safety and well-being of which has been affected, whether the party directly injured has been an individual or the state or native authority itself, or one of its organs. It will of course be appreciated that in circumstances which paralleled those of this present case, the individual who may feel that his rights have been affected has his remedy in a civil action, in which, as a result of the fact that the burden of proof is less heavy than in criminal proceedings, he may succeed in recovering damages for a tort committed against him.

We are quite satisfied that the present applicant cannot be regarded Muhammadu Bauchi as a party aggrieved within section 67 of the Native Courts Law, 1956, Inna Dantsinke and so has no right of appeal. We do feel that we should comment upon the record before us to complete this judgment. In our view the chief alkali conducted the trial with the utmost care and thoroughness. It is a cardinal principle that in any case of sexual assault the evidence of a female or male complainant must be corroborated and here the trial court was able to find no corroboration. The respondent was accordingly quite properly acquitted.

The application is dismissed.

Application refused.

VANGER DIO v. TIV NATIVE AUTHORITY

[C.A. (Holden, Ag. S.P.J., Abubakar Mahmud, Sh. Ct. J. and Jones, Ag. J.)——January 13, 1965]

[Makurdi——Appeal No. MD/125CA/1965]

Criminal procedure—sentence—principles to be followed where two offences arise from same acts—Penal Code, s.76

 sentencing on several charges—record should disclose which sentence imposed on each charge.

- fine--imprisonment in default of payment of fine—not to be used merely as a means of inflicting heavier sentence of imprisonment.

The appellant was convicted in a native court of offences against s. 103 of the Penal Code and r. 3(1) of the Tiv Native Authority (Preservation of Peace and Public Order) Rules, 1964. Both offences arose out of the same set of facts. The appellant was sentenced to 2 years' imprisonment with hard labour on the conviction under s. 103, 6 months' imprisonment with hard labour on the conviction under r. 3(1), "plus £55 fines each accused and default to go to prison for 6 months' imprisonment with hard labour . . . plus 6 strokes of the cane for Accused No.... 18," the appellant being Accused No. 18.

Leave was granted to appeal out of time against sentence only.

- Held: (1) Where an accused person is convicted of more than one offence arising out of the same act, s. 76 of the Penal Code provides that he shall not, unless it be otherwise expressly provided, be punished with a more severe punishment than the court which tries him could award for any one of such offences.
- (2) Where an accused person is convicted of more than one offence at the same time, a separate sentence should be passed and specified in the record in respect of each conviction.
- (3) It is wrong in principle to impose a fine on conviction for an offence, with a view to imprisonment being imposed in default of payment, in such a way that the total sentence of imprisonment to which the accused person will become liable in respect of the instant and other convictions, will reach a preconceived aggregate.

CRIMINAL APPEAL FROM NATIVE COURT

The appellant appeared in person; Nuhu Usman, State Counsel, for the respondent.

Holden, Ag. S. P. J., delivering the judgment of the Court: The appellant was convicted by the Rural Area Court at Gboko of offences against section 103 of the Penal Code and against rule 3(1) of the Tiv Native Authority (Preservation of Peace and Public Order) Rules, 1964, and sentenced as follows:

"Each accused 2 years I.H.L. under section 103 of Penal Code, 6 months I.H.L. under rule 3(1) of Tiv N.A. (Preservation of Peace and Public Order) Rules 1964, plus £55 fines each accused and default to go to prison for 6 months I.H.L. Total sentence 3 years I. H. L., plus 6 strokes of the cane for Accused No. . . . 18" [which was appellant's number].

Vanger Dio Tiv N.A.

He applied by motion for leave to appeal out of time but as he pleaded guilty to the charges and there was adequate evidence on the record against him we allowed him to appeal out of time against sentence only. We did so because it was obvious on the face of it that the sentences must be corrected.

The facts showed that there was an unlawful assembly of men bearing arms. The appellant attended it and was caught. What he did, and admitted doing, is covered by section 103 of the Penal Code and also by rule 3(1) of the Rules referred to. Both are different aspects of the same set of acts and facts, and though it was not wrong to convict of both, section 76 of the Penal Code makes it clear that in this case the sentences should not have been consecutive. That section reads:

"When the same act falls within the definition of more than one offence or when an offence consists of a series of acts each of which or any one or more of which constitutes the same or some other offence, the offender shall not, unless it be otherwise expressly provided, be punished with a more severe punishment than the court which tries him could award for any one of such offences."

The court had already awarded the maximum sentence under section 103, namely, two years. Therefore, unless the maximum sentence provided for by the rule is more than two years, any sentence under that charge must be concurrent. The maximum is in fact six months. which is what was awarded.

Another point about the sentence calls for comment. The fine is said to be £55, and no attempt is made to specify which charge it applies to, or, if it applies in part to each, how it is distributed. When a fine is imposed in such circumstances the court must always give details to enable an appeal court to understand exactly what was intended. There is always the possibility that one of the charges may be the subject of a successful appeal, in which case the appeal court will not know how much of the fine should be remitted. In such cases it is probable that the whole fine will be remitted. It cannot be too clearly laid down that each conviction must carry a separate sentence clearly attributed to it in the portion of the record which gives the sentences, and where fines are imposed they must be clearly specified and attributed to the individual charges. It is also important that the terms of imprisonment awarded in default must not exceed the maximum terms set out in section 74 of the Penal Code.

In this case it is quite clear from the wording of the record that the trial court considered that the appellant ought to go to prison for three years, and added offences and sentences in default of fines togeVanger Dio Tiv N.A. Holden, Ag. S.P.J. ther to achieve this end. This is quite improper, and the power to inflict a fine must never be used in this way.

We allow the appeal against sentence in part. We confirm the sentence of two years' imprisonment on the conviction under section 103 of the Penal Code. We direct that the sentence of six months under the Rules shall be concurrent. We quash the sentence of fine, as we cannot say to which offence it refers. We likewise quash the sentence of six strokes of the cane, and for the same reason. The result is that the appellant now has a total of two years' imprisonment to serve.

Order accordingly.

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE v. JINADU ILORIN AND J. O. ADETOLA

[C. A. (Holden, Ag. S.P.J. and Smith, J.)——February 4, 1965]

[Jos——Matter No. JD/6M/1964]

Criminal procedure—charge—amendment—amendment to bring offence within jurisdiction—principles to be observed in amending—Criminal Procedure Code, s. 208.

—committal for trial—whether after decision to try summarily —ibid., s. 160(2).

jurisdiction of magistrate—jurisdiction to try offence—mistaken assumption of jurisdiction—charge framed of offence not within this, s. 160(2), s. 208, s. 275.

Words and phrases---'judgment''---ibid., s. 275.

At a preliminary inquiry, after hearing the prosecution evidence, the magistrate decided that he would not proceed with the inquiry against either of the two accused. He discharged the first accused; he then framed a charge against the second accused and proceeded to try it himself. At the resumed hearing of the matter, it was realised that the charge (under s. 295 of the Penal Code) was only triable by the High Court or a native court with Grade A Limited powers.

The magistrate referred three questions of law to the High Court: (whether in these circumstances the magistrate could alter or amend the charge to one within his jurisdiction to enable him to rive it summarily; or (whether the magistrate could still exercise his power to commit the accused to the High Court for trial; and (3) whether s. 275 of the Criminal Procedure Code applies to rulings at a preliminary inquiry or indeed at a trial, as well as to judgments.

Held: (1) Under s. 208 of the Criminal Procedure Code, the magistrate might alter or amend the charge to one within his jurisdiction to enable him to try it summarily, but he should use this power with great care and only after careful consideration of the evidence.

Per Curiam: A magistrate should not amend a charge merely for the purpose of bringing the case within his summary powers. His aim must be to do substantial justice, and he cannot be said to be doing that if he allows a serious offence to be treated lightly for the sake of convenience and speed of hearing. Those are no doubt matters to be considered, but in their proper proportion, and the primary consideration should always be to ensure that the court which tries any case has power to impose a punishment appropriately heavy having regard to the seriousness of the offence charged.

Held: (2) The magistrate might commit the accused to the High Court for trial, since s. 160(2) of the Criminal Procedure Code enabled that to be done at any stage before the signing of judgment.

(3) A decision of a magistrate at a preliminary inquiry that the accused should be committed for trial by the High Court or should be tried before the magistrate himself is not a "judgment" and is not therefore affected by s. 275 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

C. of P.
v.
Jinadu and
J. O. Adetola
Holden, Ag.

REFERENCE ON QUESTIONS OF LAW

P. A. Barreto, State Counsel, for the prosecution; Owen Fishai for the defendants.

Holden, Ag. S. P. J., delivering the judgment of the Court: Three questions of law have been referred to this Court under section 260 of the Criminal Procedure Code by the learned Magistrate Grade II, Jos. These arise from an unusual situation. Having heard the prosecution evidence, the learned magistrate decided that he would not proceed with the preliminary inquiry against either of the defendants. The first he discharged, and as to the second he found sufficient grounds to frame a charge and proceed with the matter as a trial himself. He then framed a charge under section 295 of the Penal Code, to which the second defendant pleaded not guilty. At the resumed hearing of the matter it was realised that such a charge is triable only by the High Court or a native court with Grade A Limited powers. In effect, the learned magistrate asks what he should do next.

The prosecution before him argued that he has power under section 256 of the Criminal Procedure Code to commit for trial by the High Court, in spite of his ruling that there were no grounds for doing so, as section 275 of the Criminal Procedure Code does not apply to rulings in a preliminary inquiry. The defence submitted that he should amend the charge under section 208 of the Criminal Procedure Code and frame ε fresh charge within his jurisdiction to hear, such as one under section 292 of the Penal Code. It was further submitted that he is bound by his ruling by virtue of section 275 of the Criminal Procedure Code and cannot change his mind after ruling that there are no grounds for committal.

The three questions submitted are-

- 1. Can a magistrate, having stated in his ruling at the close of the case for the prosecution at a preliminary inquiry, that he can try an accused summarily under section 170 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and then proceeds to draft a charge on a section which is beyond his jurisdiction, alter or amend the charge under section 208 of the Criminal Procedure Code to one within his jurisdiction to enable him to try the case summarily?
- 2. Can the magistrate still exercise his power under section 256 of the Criminal Procedure Code at this stage and commit the accused to the High Court for trial?
- 3. Does section 275 of the Criminal Procedure Code apply to rulings at a preliminary inquiry or indeed at a trial as well as to judgments?

The argument before this Court followed the same lines as in the court referring, save that Mr Barreto for the prosecution added on (at the Court's suggestion) a reference to section 160 of the Criminal Procedure Code. Mr Fiebai for the defendant submits in brief that the learned magistrate made a mistake in framing so serious a charge, and should be allowed to amend it to something less serious which he

can deal with himself. We agree that section 208 gives the magistrate power to amend, and that if on a careful reading of the evidence recorded he thinks he should amend, then he may. He should however not amend merely for the purpose of bringing the case within his summary powers. His aim must be to do substantial justice, and he cannot be said to be doing that if he allows a serious offence to be treated lightly for the sake of convenience and speed of hearing. Those are no doubt matters to be considered, but in their proper proportion, and the primary consideration should always be to ensure that the court which tries any case has power to impose a punishment appropriately heavy having regard to the seriousness of the offence charged. Thus if the magistrate considers that the evidence discloses an offence under section 295 of the Penal Code he should not amend the charge to a lesser offence.

The answer to the second question is, we feel, in subsection (2) of section 160 of the Criminal Procedure Code which reads—

"(2) If, in proceedings in a magistrate's court, at any stage before the signing of judgment in the trial of a case under this chapter it appears to the magistrate that the case is one which ought to be tried by the High Court, he shall in like manner frame a charge against the accused and, in so far as he has not already done so, shall complete the procedure laid down in Chapter XVII for inquiry into cases triable by the High Court down to the framing of the charge and the magistrate shall thereafter observe the procedure prescribed in that chapter to be followed after the framing of the charge."

The operative words are 'at any stage before the signing of judgment", which in our view covers the case now before us. We read this to mean that no matter what has gone before the magistrate can, until the very end of the case, decide to change it into a preliminary inquiry and commit to the High Court for trial.

The answers given above have in some measure answered the third question already. Section 275 comes in Chapter XXII, headed "The Judgment", and every section of that chapter clearly refers to a final judgment giving the court's decision in a case. Section 275 reads:

"275. No court when it has signed its judgment shall alter or review the same, except as provided in section 309 or section 317 or to correct a clerical error."

Section 309 allows for a sentence of caning to be altered in certain circumstances and section 317 allows for discharge or remission of punishment in certain cases on receipt of an adequate apology, so the two exceptions do not affect this case. We do not consider that the magistrate in saying that there should be a committal or that there should be a trial before him is giving a "judgment". It is not even a "ruling" which we understand to mean a decision on a point of law. It is merely an expression of his opinion, for it "appears to him" under section 160, or he "is of opinion" under section 170, that certain things ought to be done. The answers to the questions therefore are:

C. of P.
v.
Jinadu and
J. O. Adetols

Holden, Ag.
S.P.I.

Jinadu and J. O. Adetola Holden, Ag. S.P.J.

- 1. Yes, but let him use the power to reduce the charge with great care and only after careful consideration of the evidence.
- 2. Yes.
- 3. Section 275 of the Criminal Procedure Code does not apply to the expression of an opinion by a magistrate whether or not to commit for trial by the High Court. The rest of the question being irrelevant we decline to answer it.

Opinion affirmative on the first two questions and negative on the third in so fur as relevant,

AKILE GBILA v. COMMISSIONER OF POLICE [C. A. (Hurley, C. J., Reed, S. P. J. and Holden, J.)—

April 15, 1965]

[Jos——Appeal No. MD/98CA/1964]

Criminal procedure—sentence—fine—term in default—sentence of imprisonment for same offence—whether aggregate of term and sentence may exceed court's power to sentence to imprisonment—Criminal Procedure Code, s. 4, s. 7, s. 16, s. 21, s. 22; Penal Code, s. 73.

amount of fine—principles to be observed.

furisdiction—magistrate—sentence—fine—term in default, term and sentence may exceed magistrate's power to sentence to imprisonment—Criminal Procedure Code, s. 4, s. 7, s. 16, s. 21, s. 22;

A magistrate does not exceed his powers of sentencing to imprisonment if, when imposing a sentence of imprisonment and fine, he awards a further term of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine and the aggregate of the sentence of imprisonment and the term in default of payment exceeds the maximum sentence of imprisonment which he may pass.

But it is wrong in principle to add a fine with a term of imprisonment in default of payment to a sentence of imprisonment with the object of exceeding, in the aggregate of the term in default and the sentence of imprisonment, the maximum sentence of imprisonment which the court may pass.

The appellant was convicted by a magistrate of the first grade of an offence of rioting being armed with a deadly weapon, contrary to s. 107 of £200 with two years' imprisonment in default and twelve strokes of the cane. The sentence of imprisonment and the term in default of payment of the fine were cumulative, making a total of five years' imprisonment. The magistrate had power under s. 16(a) of the Criminal Procedure Code to pass a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding three years. On the appellant's appeal against sentence the High Court thought the fine was one the appellant plainly could not pay.

- Held: (1) The magistrate had not exceeded his power of passing a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding three years, because imprisonment in default of payment of a fine is not a punishment for the offence for which the fine is imposed but a punishment for not paying the fine or a means of enforcing payment, and the jurisdiction of a magistrate of the first grade to pass a sentence of imprisonment under s. 16(a) of the Criminal Procedure Code and his jurisdiction under s. 22 to award a term of imprisonment in default of payment of a fine are distinct.
- (2) The sentence of fine was wrong in principle, because the amount of a fine must be graded in relation to the ability of the accused to pay and a fine should not be fixed with the object of extending to the utmost possible limits the term of imprisonment to be awarded by the court trying the case.

Per Curiam: It is only in very exceptional circumstances that a fine should be added to a substantial term of imprisonment,

Lang of a Bank & Ballon & C. P.

Aldle Gbila C. of P. Hurley, C.J. Cases referred to:

Hilkyas Dgaan and five others v. Commissioner of Police, Appeal No. MD/132CA/1964, 14th September, 1964, unreported, not followed;

Ukuv Kuv v. Commissioner of Police, Appeal No. MD/194CA/ 1964, 15th January, 1965, unreported, applied.

CRIMINAL APPEAL

The appellant appeared in person; Sir Ian Lewis, Attorney-General, (M. U. Ogbole, State Counsel, with him) for the respondent.

Hurley, C. J., delivering the judgment of the Court: This is an appeal from a decision of the court of a magistrate of the first grade sitting at Makurdi in the Jos Magisterial District. The appellant was convicted of an offence of rioting being armed with a deadly weapon contrary to section 107 of the Penal Code and sentenced to imprisonment for three years, a fine of £200 with two years' imprisonment in default and twelve strokes of the cane. He appealed against conviction and sentence. His appeal was first argued before a Court of two Judges (Smith, S.P.J., and Ahmad, J.). The Court disagreed in regard to one of the grounds of appeal, namely, that the magistrate exceeded his powers in the sentence he imposed on the appellant, and under section 40(4) of the High Court Law the appeal was reserved for hearing before a court consisting of an uneven number of Judges. The present Court was constituted for the reserved hearing and we heard the appeal yesterday, when we had the benefit of argument from the Attorney-General on the point in controversy.

The grounds of appeal are, first, that the decision is unreasonable and cannot be supported having regard to the evidence; secondly, that the sentences are excessive; thirdly, that the trial was a nullity; and fourthly, that the magistrate exceeded his powers in the sentences he imposed on the appellant. The appellant was not represented by counsel before us and did not argue any of the grounds of appeal. He pleaded guilty at the trial, which leaves the first ground of appeal without relevance. He sought, before us, to deny or explain away his plea of guilty, but the plea was not disputed in the grounds of appeal or at the first hearing and we believe that what the appellant has told us is an afterthought and without substance. The third ground of appeal, that the trial was a nullity, is stated without particulars and is thus unexplained. We can see nothing in the proceedings of the court below to support it and did not call on the learned Attorney-General to argue it. Thus we are concerned only with the second and fourth grounds of appeal, that the sentences were excessive and that they were in excess of jurisdiction. We will consider the latter ground first.

The term of two years' imprisonment in default of payment of the fine was cumulative upon the sentence of imprisonment for three years by the effect of section 73 of the Penal Code, which provides-

"73. Whenever an offender is sentenced to a fine whether with or without imprisonment under this Penal Code the court which sentences the offender may direct by the sentence that, in default Hurley, C.J. of payment of the fine, the offender shall be committed to prison for a certain term, which term shall be in excess of any other term of imprisonment to which he may have been sentenced or to which he may be liable under a commutation of a sentence."

Akile Gbila

Section 16 of the Criminal Procedure Code provides-

"16. A magistrate of the first grade may pass the following

- (a) imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years;
- (b) fine not exceeding three hundred pounds;
- (c) caning:
- (d) detention under section 71 of the Penal Code."

The point in controversy is whether by sentencing the appellant to three years' imprisonment and directing that he be imprisoned for two years in default of payment of the fine the learned trial magistrate exceeded the power of passing a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years conferred on a magistrate of the first grade by section 16(a) of the Criminal Procedure Code.

The appeal of Hilkyas Dgaan and five others v. Commissioner of Police, Appeal No. MD/132CA/1964, (unreported), was decided in this Court (J. A. Smith, S. P. J., and Bate, J.) on the 14th September, 1964. The appellants were convicted on a charge of riot contrary to section 105 of the Penal Code by a magistrate of the first grade. Three of them were each sentenced to three years' imprisonment, a fine of £300 with two years' imprisonment in default and twelve strokes of the cane. It was submitted on their behalf that the magistrate had exceeded his powers by imposing the sentences of three years imprisonment and a fine with a further two years' imprisonment in default of payment. The Court in its judgment quoted section 16 and section 21 of the Criminal Procedure Code and referred to sections 73, 74 and 75 of the Penal Code, and continued-

"A magistrate has a power to order imprisonment in default of payment of a fine by virtue of section 21 of the Criminal Procedure Code read in conjunction with section 73, 74 and 75 of the Penal Code as being a 'sentence authorised by law' in section 21 of the Criminal Procedure Code. But in the exercise of that power a magistrate of the first grade must abide by section 7(1)(b)and section 16 of the Criminal Procedure Code; that is to say, he can only impose a sentence in default of payment of a fine in excess of the substantive imprisonment provided the two sentences together do not exceed three years' imprisonment. It would have been otherwise had section 16 or some other section of the Criminal Procedure Code given him a specific power to imprison in default in excess of the substantive imprisonment of three years. A magistrate is a creature of statute and as such his jurisdiction and

Akile Gbila C. of P. Hurley, C.J. powers and the extent to which he may exercise them are limited to the statute which creates him. By section 16 a magistrate of the first grade may impose a sentence of three years' imprisonment and a fine of £300 but has no power to exceed the maximum imprisonment by a further term of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine under this section nor under any other section of the Criminal Procedure Code."

It is to be observed that the term of imprisonment which may be awarded in default of payment of a fine is not the equivalent of the fine, for by section 75 of the Penal Code serving it does not discharge the offender from liability to pay the fine or any unpaid part of it. It is not a sentence for the offence for which the fine is imposed in the sense that it is a punishment for that offence; it is a punishment for default in paying the fine, or a means of enforcing payment.

By section 6(1) of the Criminal Procedure Code a magistrate's court is established in each magisterial district constituted under section 5 of the Code, and by section 6(2) a magistrate's court has such jurisdiction as is conferred on it by the Code or any other written law. By section 8, the magistrates themselves are, and are appointed as either Chief Magistrates or first, second or third grade magistrates, and by section 7 the magistrates in a magisterial district are presiding officers of the magistrate's court of the district and there severally have and exercise all the jurisdiction and powers conferred on them respectively by their appointments and no greater jurisdiction or powers. By section 4 there are six classes of criminal courts and four of these classes are the courts of Chief Magistrates and magistrates of the first, second and third grades. From this it appears that the court of a magistrate of a particular grade, being a court of one of the classes mentioned in section 4, is the magistrate's court of a magisterial district presided over by a magistrate of that grade. The jurisdiction and powers of such a court are, by section 7, the jurisdiction and powers of the magistrate himself conferred on him by his appointment and they are also, by section 6(2), the jurisdiction conferred on the court by the Ccde or any other written law. Or, to put it in slightly different words, the court of a magistrate of a particular grade, or a magistrate of a particular grade presiding in a magistrate's court—they are the same thing—has the jurisdiction both of the magistrate himself and of the magistrate's court.

The trial court or magistrate in the present case had jurisdiction to try the appellant for an offence against section 107 of the Penal Code under section 12 and Appendix A and section 161 or section 162 of the Criminal Procedure Code, jurisdiction under section 161(2) to convict him of the offence upon his plea of guilty, and jurisdiction under section 164(4) to sentence him for the offence. By section 16 and section 7 the jurisdiction to sentence for the offence extended, and was limited, to three years in the case of a sentence of imprisonment and £300 in the case of a sentence of fine. Section 21 allowed sentences of imprisonment and fine to be combined. Then section 22 gave a further

jurisdiction; it was not a jurisdiction to sentence for the offence, but a jurisdiction to imprison for default in payment of the fine. The section provides—

C. of P.

"22. Any court may award any term of imprisonment in default of payment of a fine which is authorised by section 74 of the Penal Code:

Provided that the term of imprisonment shall not be in excess of the powers of the court under sections 15 to 20."

The powers under section 16 of the court in the present case, so far as they related to imprisonment, extended and were limited to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, and thus the jurisdiction to imprison for non-payment of the fine conferred by section 22 was limited to imprisonment for three years. But this jurisdiction was distinct from the jurisdiction derived from section 16 and section 7 to pass a sentence of three years for the offence. There is nothing in section 22 or elsewhere in the Code to restrict to three years the aggregate of the terms of imprisonment awarded under these distinct jurisdictions—awarded, that is, under section 16 and section 22 respectively. If that had been the intention, then, as the learned Attorney-General submitted, section 16 or section 22 or both would have spoken of a "total" or "combined" or "aggregate" or other similarly qualified term of imprisonment. In our opinion the trial magistrate did not exceed his powers in the sentences he imposed on the appellant, and the fourth ground of appeal fails.

The remaining ground of appeal is that the sentences were excessive, we are not prepared to say that they were, in the circumstances of the case, excessive for this offence of armed rioting, but we think that the sentences of fine and caning were both wrong in principle. As regards the fine, we adopt the language and reasoning of this Court (Holden, Ag. S.P.J., and Jones, Ag. J.) in its judgment in Ukuv Kuv v. Commissioner of Police, Appeal No. MD/194CA/1964 (unreported). In that case the appellant was convicted of an offence against section 106 of £300 or two years' imprisonment to three years' imprisonment, a fine the cane. The Courtsaid—

"Whenever a fine is imposed, its amount must be graded in relation to the ability of the accused to pay. In this case, a fine of £300 was obviously far beyond the ability of the appellant to pay, and was tantamount to a further prison sentence of two years. Sarkar on the Indian Criminal Procedure Code, 2nd edition, page 33, under the heading of 'Fine' states:

'It is not proper to impose heavy fine which is impossible for the accused to pay.'

and Ratanlal on the Law of Crimes, 20th edition, page 100, when referring to section 63 of the Indian Penal Code which corresponds in the main with section 72 of our Penal Code, says:

Akile Gbila

C. of P.

Akile Gbila C. of P. Hurley, C.J.

'A fine should be fixed with due regard to the circumstances of the case in which it is imposed and the condition in life of the offender ... '

This last quotation continues-

'. . . and not with the object of extending to the utmost possible limits the term of imprisonment to be awarded by the magistrate trying the case,'

This is our second point, namely that it is improper to impose a fine the inevitable effect of which is a substantial increase in the prison sentence. To quote from the 15th edition of Sohoni on the Code of Criminal Procedure of India, at page 112, on the subject-

"To impose a fine which the accused has no means to pay really means that the accused is being sentenced under the clock of fine to undergo imprisonment or subject himself to further legal process.'

And later-

'Where a fine is not suited to the nature of the offence and is quite beyond the means of the offender to pay it, it should never be inflicted merely in order that a further term of imprisonment in default should be suffered. If the substantive sentence awardable by a magistrate is insufficient for the offence, the case should be sent for trial to a court which can inflict an adequate sentence.'

"In the present case the term of imprisonment imposed by the magistrate was three years, the maximum allowed under section 106 of the Penal Code. This is a substantial term of imprisonment. On this point Sarkar (op. cit.) says-

'Fine should never be added to a substantial term of imprisonment except in very exceptional cases. In English practice it is hardly done.'

"The legality of this sentence has not been put in issue before us, but we are of opinion that as a matter of practice it was assessed on the wrong principles. We therefore quash the fine imposed and the term of imprisonment ordered in default."

For the same reasons, we quash the sentence of fine and the term of imprisonment in default in this case. The magistrate thought a sentence of three years' imprisonment, the maximum he could impose, was insufficient in the circumstance of the case. We do not say he was wrong, because we do not say the sentences he imposed were excessive. But it was wrong to extend the maximum permissible sentence by adding a fine, still more by adding a fine which the appellant plainly could not pay and imposing a long term of imprisonment in default. The proper course was to send the appellant to the High Court or a Chief Magistrate for sentence.

gards the sentence of caning, we observe that section 308(4)(c)irninal Procedure Code provides that no sentence of caning flicted, that is, carried out, on males whom the court considers Hurley, C.J. shall 1 e than forty-five years of age. The appellant is plainly more to be -five years of age. He himself says he is fifty, and we think he is than fo at. The trial court ought to have directed its attention to the at leas s age, and had it done so it must have considered it to be appell: forty-five years. The trial court erred in principle in sentenmore t ppellant to be caned without directing its attention to his age. cing th taken note of his age, the trial court would have erred in If it h in imposing a sentence which could not lawfully be carried princip uld be equally wrong for this Court, having regard to what out. It res consider to be the appellant's age, to leave the sentence we our of cani to stand. We therefore quash it.

appeal against conviction is dismissed; the appeal against allowed in part, and the sentence of a fine of £300 with sentenc two ye imprisonment in default of payment and the sentence of quashed and the sentence of three years' imprisonment is caning affirmed

> Appeal against conviction dismissed; appeal against sentence allowed in part and dismissed in part.



INDEX OF SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION

Made under
THE NATIVE AUTHORITY LAW (CAP. 77)

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, KADUNA

PREFACE

All Native Authorities are at present seeking ways and means of increasing their revenues to pay for the more extensive services demanded by their people. Some of this expansion can be paid for by economics or by increases in community tax but new sources of revenue can also play an important part.

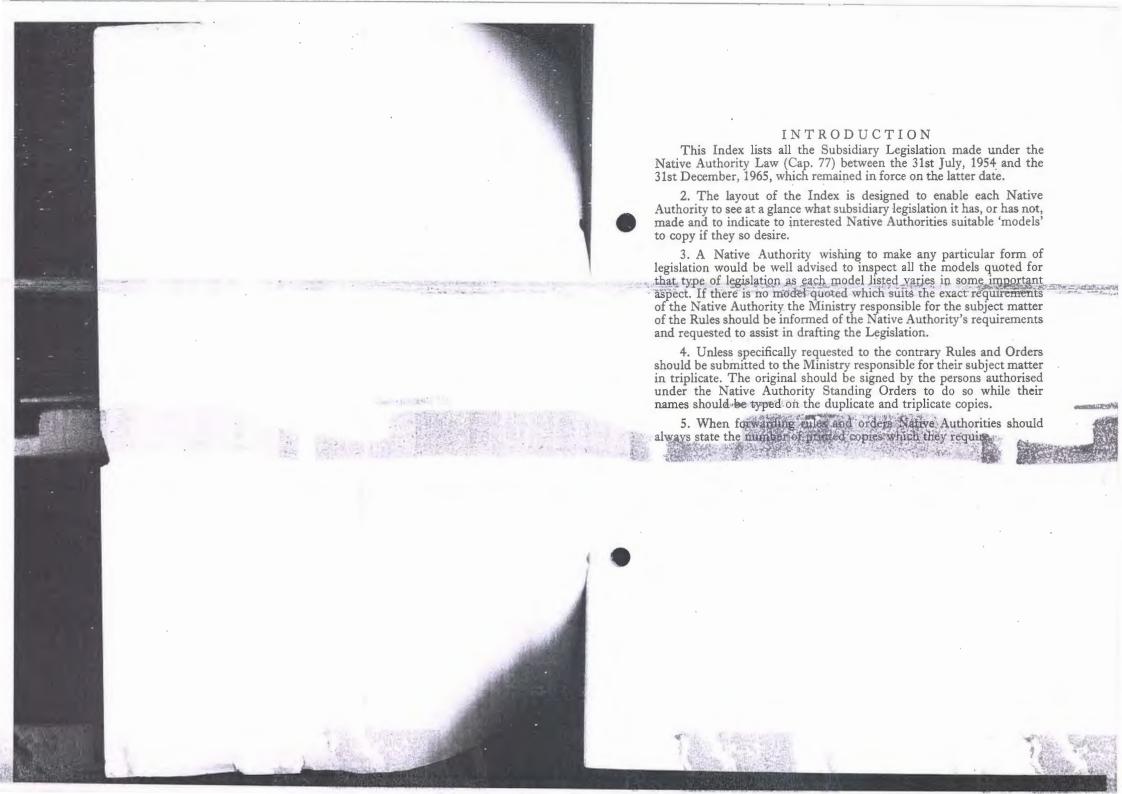
This Index is designed to help Native Authorities so that by a scrutiny of the various types of legislation they can see how their neighbours are raising revenue and guiding and controlling the development of their areas.

As well as stimulating new ideas this Index is also intended to encourage uniformity in subsidiary legislation so that the present wide variations from Native Authority to Native Authority can be reduced.

Alhiji Ibrahim Argungu.

Permanent Secretary, Ministry for Local Government

21st February, 1966



INDEX

			INDEX	
	:.		Page	
			A Latterin Burlon 121	
	Abattoir		Abattoir Rules	
	Advertising		Control of Advertising Rules	
	Animals		Control of Cattle Rules 22	
	Allilliais	, ,,,	Control of Domestic Animals Rules 50	
			Control of Grazing Rules 62	
			Preservation of Red Goats Rules 99	1
			Slaughter of Animals Rules 121	
			Preservation of Antiquities Rules 97.	r
	Antiquities		Control of Assemblies and Processions Rules 3	,
	Assemblies		Control of Assemblies and Processions Raises	
ards.org	97347 - M2377-994 - 1-1		B	MACRICAL INC.
-	Bakehouses	phone -	Bakehouses and Other Premises Rules	29 Linus
			Control of Beggar Minstrels Order	
	Beggar Minstre		Benniseed Marketing Rules)
	Benniseed	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Bicycle Hire Control Rules 10)
	Bicycles		Licensing of Bicycles Rules 11	1
			Riding of Bicycles Rules 114	4
			Riding of Bieveles Rules 108	8
	Births		Redigitation of Diffus and Deadis Italia	
	Blowing Whistl	es	COULTED OF DIOMING ANTIOCICS OF TOWNS OF THE	
	Brickmaking .		LICENSING OF CHAILAINE WING DISCRIMANING ASSESSED	
(to their	3451213		Licensing of Stoffemasons and Brickmaners	
	Building	Se offer	Building Control Rules	Zi boti
		1 - 2 To 1	Building Lines Rules	
	Buke Cigarette	S	Sale of Buke Cigarettes Regulation Rules	
Car agent	Burials	1000	Burials Rules	
New	Bush		Burning of Bush Order	8
	Dusii ·		,	
			C	
	Carts		Licensing of Carts Rules	3
	Cattle		Control of Cattle Rules 2	22
	0		Burial Rules 1	.7
			Declaration of Native Law and Custom relating	
	Chief	4.4	to the Selection of a Chief 8	15
	CI.		Sale of Buke Cigarettes—Regulation Rules 11	.5
	Cigarettes	***	Close Season for Cotton Rules 2	23
	Close Season .	***		25
	. 6	-	Close Season for Groundings Raics	26
			Close Season for Soya Bears I dichashing Italia	27
	Commercia	1 Motor	Commercial Motor Vehicle Stations Rules 2	
	Vehicles			59
	Committee		Toint Committee mistraments	
	Cork Explosive	es	Prominition of Colk Explosives Order)3
	Corn Marketin		Corn Marketing Standard Measure Rules	28
	a		Close Season for Cotton Rules	23
	COCCOIL		Control of Cotton Buying Rules	29

* indicates that the notice which precedes the asterisk is amended by the notice or notices which are placed in brackets immediately

For example: 91/55* (194/63; 197/63). This means that N.R.L.N. 91 of 1955 has been amended by N.A.L.N. 194

All the Symbols printed below are printed immediately after the notice to

(a) indicates that the notice amends a notice made under some other Law or Ordinance. (Normally the Native Authorities Ordinance—Chapter 140 in the 1948 Edition of the Laws of

(b) indicates that the notice has been superseded by a later notice made by the same Native Authority or by a Native Authority to which the former Native Authority has been made subordinate but that the notice has not been repealed.

(c) indicates that the notice is a model that was gazetted under a blanket notice in accordance with the provisions of section 153

(d) indicates that the notice is a model the text of which may be

(e) indicates that the notice is a model which requires amendment to bring it into line with present practice or present legal

(i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) indicates that a footnote referring to this individual notice will be found at the end of the section.

1	Control of Seed Cotton Rules Cultivation Cultivation Cotton Seed Rules Cotton Seed Rules Cotton Seed Rules Cotton Seed Rules		iii
l	Cultivation Cotton Seed Multiplication Cotton Se		н
ľ		Hawking	
	Customary Present on of Land Pulles 31	Health	. Malaria Control Rules 77
	Dane Guna		Preparation of Dried Meat Rules 96 Prohibition of Non-Iodised Salt Rules 104
	- Carne		Public Health Rules 107
	Deaths Control of Dane Guns Order Delegation of Powers Registration of Births and Deaths Rules 35 The Ministry of Levi Section 29)		Slaughter of Animals Rules 121
	The sation of Powers and Deaths Rul 25	Hunting	. Control of Hunting Order 67
	Delegation of Powers (Section 29)		I
	District Councils Dried Meat Delegation of Powers (Under the Native Authority Law (Cap. 77)) District Councils Electoral Part 108 District Councils Electoral Part 108 39 60 District Councils Electoral Part 108 Dist	Industries	. Control of Minor Industries Rules 82
	District (Cap. 77) At the Nation (Cap. 77)	Instruments	. District, Village Group, Village Area and Ward
	District Mest		Council Instruments 45 Outer Council Instruments 91
	Dried Meat District Councils Electoral Rules 60 Drumming Control of Dried Meat Pul 43	Services	Town Council Instruments
	Domestic Animals Drumming Control of Domestic Animals 43 45	Irrigation	. Irrigation Rules 68
	Election of Drumming Order 96		I
	Offences F 50	Joint Committees	. Joint Committee Instruments 69
	Electoral Regulations Native Authority Subordinate Councils (Electional Rules) Election Subordinate Councils (Election Sub	Jujus	
	Offences) Rules Elections to Nation 4 Elections to Nation 4	Tuveniles :.	Mam Juju Rules 102 Control of Juveniles accompanying Koranic
	Carry Village Grown Council D 60	Juvennes	Mallams Rules 70
	Employees District, Village Group, Village Area and Ward Employees Elections to Native Authority Council Regulations Outer Council Electoral Rules Town Council Electoral Puls Town Counc		Restriction on Travel of Juveniles Rules 111
	Employees Council Electoral Rules Outer Council Electoral Rules Town Council Electoral Rules Native Authority Employees Order O	AND THE PROPERTY OF	K
		Komnic Mallams	
	PIOSIVES (Marie 102		Maliams Rules 3
	Ferrage Control Prohibition of Cork Explosive Control Control Cork Explosive Control C	Kutis	. Control of Kutis Rules 71
	Terry Charges Order 122		L
	Flags Cerry Charges Rules	Lamps	
	- oughite Co Can	Land	C . I CC III . CT I D I
			Control of Cultivation of Land Rules 33 Control of Grazing Rules 62
	Goats Grain Gra		Control of Soil Erosion Rules 123
			Irrigation Rules 68 Licensing of Quarrying and Brickmaking Rules 74
	Grazing Continuon of Red C		Protection of Plantations Rules 106
(Grazing Control of Grain Rules Close Grazing Rules	Leprosy	. Leprosy Control—Segregation Area Rules 72
	Groundnuts Control of Grain Rules	Licensing	Licensing of Bicycles Rules 11 Licensing of Carts Rules 73
			Licensing of Quarrying and Brickmaking Rules 74
	Dane Guns Order 25		Licensing of Stonemasons and Brickmakers Rules 74
	03	Limitation of Powers	NI-time I immer Dules
		Liquor Lodging Houses	
			•

Malaria Mam Juju Malaria Control Rules Mandalia Control Rules		. v
Prohibition of Rules		P
Mam Juju Rules Benniseed Marketing Rules Corn Marketing Stories Mam Juju Rules 77 102	Party Political Flags	Palm Kernel Marketing Rules 92 Control of Party Political Flags Rules 93 Preservation of Peace and Public Order Rules 98
Groundnut M. Groun	reacc	Protection of Plantations Rules 106
	Flantations	Establishment of Police Force Order 56
Sala Aernel Marketin 63	Police	Native Authority (Police Declaration) Order in
Marriages Soya Beans Marketing Rules Declaration Marketing Rules 116	-1	Native Authority Police Force (Membership of Political Associations) Rules 60 Police Force Rules 94
Meat Order Report 125		Sale of Poultry Regulation Rules
Meat Reporting of Marriages Rules Meat and Skin Trade Rule Preparation of Marriages Rules Meat and Skin Trade Rule Meat and Skin Trade Rule	Poultry	Sale of I durity regulation 1 days
Preparation Skin Trade Dates 88	Powers	Delegation of Powers (Section 29) 39 Delegation of Powers (under the Native Autho-
		rity I aw (Cap. 77) Notice 00
Minor Industries Minstrels	•	I imitation of Powers /3
		Ministry of Internal Affairs Delegation of
Motor Parks Control of Minor Industries Rules Control of Beggar Minstrels Order Commercial Motor Vehicle Stations Rules Motor Park Rules Motor Park Rules 121 82 7		Powers under the Native Authority Law,
Control Motor Vel: 18 Order 82	- 4	(Cap. 77) 60 Restriction of Powers 132
Motor Politrattic Rules Utations Rules 7		Vesting of Powers 132
2/		Customary Presents Order 34
Native 4 83	Presents	Declaration of Prison Order 38
Authorisian	Prisons	Prison Rules 100
Native And		Control of Assemblies and Processions Rules 3
Native Authority Councils Native Law and Custom Native Authorities (Establishment, Appoint- tions Native Authority Councils Regula- to the Salar and Custom Native Authorities (Establishment, Appoint- tions Native Law and Custom	Processions	Prohibition of Certain Practices connected with
Cils Composition and Composition Notice Native Law and Custom Declaration of Native Law and Custom Regulator to the Selection of a Chief Order Native Liquor Native Liquor Order Composition Notice (Stablishment, Appoint-the selection) Notice	Prohibition	the Mam Juiu Rules 102
Oustom Declarati 60		Prohibition of Cork Explosives Order 103
Native Liquor Native Liquor Order Native Law and Custom Relating Native Liquor Order Native Marriage I		Prohibition of Sharau Rules 105
Native Liquor Noise Order Declaration of Native Marriage I are the Noise Native Liquor	Protection	Protection of Plantations Rules 106
Truise No.	Publication	Publication of Orders and Rules 60
··· Control of Rules ··· ·· ·· ·	Public Health	Public Health Rules 107
Control Blowing White	Public Order	Carrying of Lamps Order 20
Control of Noise Order 86 Control of Noise Order 14	Public Order	Carrying of Weapons Order 21
52		Control of Assemblies and Processions Rules
Orden		Control of Blowing Whistles at Random Order 14 Control of Dane Guns Order 35
the state of the s		Control of Drumming Order 52
Outer Councils Native Authority (Publication of Councils)	•	Control of Party Political Flags Rules 93
Outer Council Electron 1 Orders and		Preservation of Peace and Public Order Rules 98
Outer Council = Toctoral Rules	,	Prohibition of Cork Explosives Order 103
SALERIES 90		Q
91	0	Licensing of Quarrying and Brickmaking Rules 74
	Quarrying	The state of the s

對一個

Read Goats	
Registration Preservation of R	
Restriction Preservation of P	
Register of Red Control of Red Contr	
Rice Restriction of Births and Deaths Rules Restriction on Travel of Travel	
Rice Restriction of Powers and Deaths Pour	
Rice Restriction of Powers Order Rules Riding CRULES Riding of Gravel of Juveniles Rules Riding of Bicycles Part	99
Riding Restriction on Travel of Live	
	108
Rules	132
Native A Bicycles Rules	111
Bul Authority (Park)	
Rules) Notice (Publication	13
Native And Orders 1	14
Native Authority Rules (Marie Authority Rules Order and Order Rules (Marie Authority Rules (Marie Rules Authority Rules (Marie Rules Authority Rules (Marie Rules Rules Rules (Marie Rules	
Gran Council (Method of	
Sale Sale Council (Anti-council of Approval) 6	0
	- 1
O. Dale of D.	
Salt Sale of Buke Cigarettes Regulation Rules School Prohibition of Non-Iodised Sale P 115	
School Sale of Poultry Regulation Rules	100
Seed C. Prohibition of Regulation Rules	
	540
111 Cont . Walled D. 1 Vall River 110	
Segremation of Seed of Aules	
Sharau Cotton Seed Multiplicasi	
Sharau Sheanut Sheanut Skin Trade Skin Trade Slaughtering Sheanut Marketing Rules Sheanut Shea	
Sheanut Leprosy Control.—Segregation Area Rules 119 Skin Trade Sheanut Marketing Pulles 32 Slaughtering Mess	
Skin Trade Sheanut Market Rules Sheanut Market Rules 32	
Slaughtering Meat and St. meanut Marketing Rules 72	
··· Control of Castles Rules ··· ·· 120	
Soya Beans Control of Grazing Rules Control of Grazing Rules Control of Soil Erosion Rules Control of Soil Erosion Rules Control of Soil Erosion Rules	
Soya Beans Control of Grazing Rules 80 Control of Grazing Rules 121	
Soya Beans Control of Grazing Rules Control of Soil Erosion Rules Standard Measure Stonemas Measure Soya Beans Mark Soya Beans Purch 62	
Standard Measure Stonemason Stone	
Stone Stone Soya Bears Nor Soya Bears No. 62	
Stonemasons Com Beans Marketin Burchasia	
Standard Measure Stonemasons Consequence Stonemasons Consequence Stonemasons Consequence Stonemasons Consequence Stonemasons Consequence Stonemasons Consequence Stonemasons Marketing Rules Consequence Stonemasons and Brickmakers Rules Town Councils Town Council Fig. 122 222 223 224 225 226 226 227 227 228 228 229 220 220 220 221 221 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 227 228 228 228 229 220 220 220 220	3
Licensing of C. Standard Mo 26	1
Town Councils Town Councils Town Councils Town Councils 28	
Town Councile and Brickman	
Tr 28	
Traffic Town Council Elector 1 74	
Traffic Town Council Electoral Rules Travel Control of Traffic Rules Tsetse Fly Restriction	
Control Control Instrument	
Tsetse Fly Restriction Traffic Rules 126	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Vesting of Powers Village Court Vesting of Vesting Only Vestin	
Villes of Powers 111	
Village Councils Vesting of Powers O Vesting of Powers O 111	
Village Councils Vesting of Powers Orders Village Group and Vill	
	-
Village Choup and Village C	
Tr. Group and Tr. Group and Tr. 122	
Ward Councils Visiting of Powers Orders Village Group and Village Council Electoral Rules 43	
Wanter W	
vi Ward C	
Ward C. Electoral D.	
Whistles Ward Council Instrument Carrying and Instrument Carrying and Council Instrument Carrying and Council Carrying and Carrying and Council Carrying and Carry	
Whistles Carrying of Weapons Order 43	
Control of Pi	
of Blowing Whistles 45	
This ties at Random	
Control of Blowing Whistles at Random Order	
14	

CONTROL OF ADVERTISING RULES
Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Town and Country Planning
Relevant Section of the Law: 38(14)
Model Rules: 182/63(d)

	1110001 110100		()				
	Adamawa Province	e:					
	Adamawa						3/62
	Muri						245/61
. '	Numan Fede	ration			***		232/61
	Bauchi Province:						
	Bauchi						107/62
	Gombe	***					67/63
	Jema'are	***	141	* *.*	•••		20/65
	Katagumi						-187/61
	Misau						6/64
	Ningi						54/63
	Tangale Waja						78/64
	Benue Province:		•••	***	***	•••	70/01
	Idoma						52/60
	YF CC	• • •	• • • •			• • • •	52/60
	Nasarawa	• • •	.***	• • • •	• • •		194/64
	Arrand 6	***	* * *	* * *	0.0-0	* * *	7/64
		***	* * *			***	183/61
	Wukari Feder	ation	• • • •	***	***	• • •	27/64
	Bornu Province:		100		511	of the contract	Walter and
	Bedde	2-1	100	144			178/61
to	Biu Federatio	n?	100				32/60
	Bornu			55.	150	7	94/60(b); 180 31
	Dikwa	• • •			***		102/60
	Fika			***			111/63
	Ilorin Province:						
	Borgu						107/65
	Ilorin			***			114/61* (87/62)
	Kabba Province:						(//
	East Yagba						1/64
	Igala	•••	***				107/61
	Igbira						34/63
	Y7 - 1 1 -						181/63
	17						183/63
	737 4 37 1 -						8/64
	Kano Province:		•••		•••	•••	0/01
	Commol						200/61
	LI adaiia	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	***	288/61
			• • • •	***	***	• • •	53/63
	Variation	• • •	***	• • •	* * *	• • •	173/60
			• • •	• • •	* * *	* * *	182/63
	Katsina Province:						
	Daura	4		• • •			161/61
	Katsina	• •		***	• • • •	***	51/60(b); 162/61

Niger Province:							
Abuja							
Acces	***	***		• • •			
Rida	***			**	***	***	82/6
Gwari	***				***	***	78/6
Wari		***		***	* * *	440	163/6
Kamuku		***	,	* 4	***		78/6
Kontagora			•				186/64
Lapai		***					
Wushishi		• • • •	• •	٠.			55/63
Zuru Federat	ion	***		٠.			79/64
Plateau Province:	1011	* * *				•••	60/64
Toe						• • •	61/64
Jos Parkel:							
Pankshin Fede	ratio	n	***	**	•	***	27/60
audina France			***	**		,	9/63
Chamba							-/05
Gashaka Mami		• • •	***				00.110
CFW()22			***				99/63
Mubi						. 1	47/65
Sakata D.			***	***	4.	. 10	64/65
Sokoto Province:				***		. 14	48/65
Argungu					,		,
Gwandu		• • •	* * *	***	•••	11	1/61
Sokoto		• • •	• • •	***	***	11	2/61
Yauri		• • •				12	3/61
Zaria Province:		• • •		***	***	14.	5/61
Teme's D				***	***	11:	5/61
Jema'a Federation	η.						
L'al la			• •	***	***	193	164
Laduna Capital Tambe	orv:					181	/62
Kaduna							
1		,	i	***	***	77/	64
	14					/	01

CONTROL OF ASSEMBLIES AND PROCESSIONS RULES Responsible Ministry-Office of the Military Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(44) Model Rules: 177/61(c) Adamawa Province: Adamawa ... 177/61 Muri 109/55* (67/61) Numan Federation. 202/56* (67/61) Bauchi Province: 237/58* (67/61) Bauchi Dass ... 7/60* (168/61) Gombe 425/57* (157/61) Jama'are 133/59* (67/61) 83/59* (67/61) Katagum Misau 133/59* (67/61) 237/58* (67/61) Ningi ... Tangale Waja 51/58* (158/61) Benue Province: Awe ... Idoma ... 284/61 Lafia ... Nassarawa ... 177/61 Tiv ... 177/61 1990 Wukari Federation: Donga Subordinate Native Authority Takum Subordinate Native Authority ... 170/63 Wukari Subordinate Native Authority ... 170/63 Bornu Province: Bedde Biu Federation: Biu Subordinate Native Authority ... 177/61 Bornu 76/62 Dikwa ... 284/61 ... Fika ... 76/62 Ilorin Province: Borgu 188/55* (168/61)

177/61

... 138/55* (7/62)

138/55* (7/62)

Ilorin ...

Pategi ...

*** 1 1001

Lafiagi

Kahha D.	•
Kabba Province:	•
Dunu	
Igala	***
	284/61
Tab:	Native Authordinate 188/55* (77/62)
Igbirra	TIULDOPIE.
Ijumu	10//35(A)
Kabba	1/7/61
Kwara	150/55
East Yagba	
West Yagba	204 164
Kad. agba	177/61
Kaduna Capital Ter Kaduna	177/61
Kaduna	ritory: 177/61
Kano Province:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Cumce:	199/63
Gumel	
11400112	*** *** 204***
Kano	284/61
Mazaure	284/61
Katsina Province:	294/64
De Province:	284/61
Daura	207/01
Matsina	***
Niger Province:	177/61
AL : Volince:	177/61
Abuja	
Traie	***
Diga	36/56* (168/61)
Gwari	109/55* (7/62)
Kamuku	109/550 (7/62)
Kontagora	109/55* (67/61)
Lanci	
Lapai	
VV USDIOL:	
- Lucration	//30* (7/62)
Plateau Province:	1///01
Al-	66/59
Akwanga Federation	00/39
and	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Mada	Subord: 114/63
Auth	TATITO
1Vassar	202/764
nate	Wative Authority 202/56(b) Subordiness by 202/56(b)
Wamh	Subordinate Native 202/56(b)
T A	Subordinate Native 202/56(b)
Jos Autho	
Капат	202/56(1)
Lowland n . "	235/58* (77/62) 237/58* (168/61)
Pankshin Federation Resettlement	237/59# (17/62)
Resett Federation	237/58* (168/61)
Resettlement	237/58 (108/61)
	43//58# (160/64)
i ergam	
***	237/58
	76/62
	704

	dauna Provinc	P					
San	rdauna I roome						76/62
	Chamba Gashaka/Mai					• • •	102/65
	Mubi			0.40			284/61
	United Hills		•••		***	• • •	188/64
Sok	noto Province:						100/64
20.	Argungu			***	***		188/64
	Gwandu						237/58 *(67/61)
	Sokoto						193/59 *(11/62)
	Yauri		***	***	•••	•••	7/56 *(168/61)
Zar	ia Province:						
LIVE NO.	Birnin Gwari			***	***		114/63
	Jema'a Feder	ation	***	***	. E.	141	284/61
		Tab	a Su	bordin	ate N	ative	
		1	Author	rity			89/55(b)
	Zaria		***				177/61

tell.

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(31)

Model p	Section of the Law: 38(31)
Adam Adam	les: 229/50 Law: 38(31)
Adamawa Provi	758(c)
Adam	ece.

Bauchi Province:	***
Bauchi	112/-
Cadelli	112/61
Kata	
116411	***
Nin-	239/58
Ningi	239/58
-chue Pro-	424/50
	229/50
Tiv	
Wukari	
Wukari Federation	71/6-
Bornu Province:	
	42/50
DOPP.	237/61
DIKW2	***
TOTAL Promi	238/61
Ilorin	129/64
Kohh n	20/64
-1400a Pro-	29/65
Igala Kwan	***
	26/64
Kano Province:	**,
Had vince:	220/50
	28/64
- wastna Page 1	The state of the s
Katsina	29/59
Niger Province:	61/59
AL Province:	-/05
	*** 162/70
Bida	162/59
Wushishi	**
" uteau Proc.	101/65
Jos	403/50
Pankoh:	183/64
Pankshin Federation Sokoto Province:	-0/04
Volto Province.	94/20
	•••
114	14/65

... 125/65

CONTROL OF BEGGAR MINSTRELS ORDER

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Social Welfare and Community Development

Relevant section of the Law: 44

Model Orders: 155/59(e); 250/61(e); 266/61(e)

	. 1								
	Adamawa Province	:							
	•						76/60		
	Numan Federa			***		***	228/55		
	Bauchi Province:								
	Bauchi					***		(139/58)	405:170
	Katagum						91/55*	(194/63;	197/63)
	Misau					***	114/55*	(130/56)	121 San 200
	Ningi			***			234/58	-	Ent.
	Tangale Waja				•••	• • •	266/61		
	n n '		,						
	Benue Province:						4== 1=0		
	Lafia					* * *	155/59		,
	Wukari Federa	ation	***			***	137/58		26
	Bornu Province:		,						
	D 11-						250/61		•
	D		• • • •		•••		305/56		
	T3*1	• • •	• • • •	***		***	304/56*	(82/58)	
	rika		- * * ;	DE MARKET	3%	A 150 (150 (150 (150 (150 (150 (150 (150	307/30	(02/30)	
	Ilorin Province;			None and	, 18	1 1 1000	STATE OF		
,	Borgu			1 772:			244/56	1	Estance
				TO SECURE	129		105/55*	(224/56)	2.75
- 8	The state of the s							(225/56)	CLOSEN
	Kabba Province:								
							204 150		
	-8	***	• • •	•••	***	• • •	204/58		
	Kwara	• • •			***	***	23/59		
	Kano Province:								
	Gumel						97/55		•
	YY. 1						98/55		
	TZ						90/55		
	Niger Province:						065155		
			• • •	• • •	• • •		267/57		
	0	• • •	• • •		* * *	• • • •	224/55		
		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	***	225/55		
		***	* * *		* * *		35/65		
				***		***	170/58		
			***	• • •	• • •		85/56		
	Zuru Federation	on		•••		***	222/55		

Plateau Province:						
Akwanga Feder	ration:				., . "	
Akwanga Pedo	Mada	thorit	ordina			179/56
	Nass	arawa	Eggo Jative	n Sub Authori	Ly	178/56
	Wan	nba Si	ibordin tv	ate Na		177/56 96/55
T	Biro	m Na	tive Au	thority		12/57
Jos Lowland Fede	ration					337/57
Pankshin Fed	eration					33/13/
Pankshin Fed	CIACIOII					73/64
Resettlement			0.00			264/60
Wase	***	114.				74/64
Yergam						
Sokoto Province:						101/55
Argungu						148/60
Gwandu						125/58
						23/56
Sokoto					* * *	23/30
Yauri						
Zaria Province:						96/58
Jema'a Fede	ration		• • •			22/60
Zaria						
Zialla						

BENNISEED MARKETING RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture
Relevant section of the Law: 38 (55)

See also: Cotton Marketing Rules (page 31)
Groundnut Marketing Rules (page 63)
Palm Kernel Marketing Rules (page 92)
Sheanut Marketing Rules (page 120)
Soya Beans Marketing Rules (page 125)

Model Rules: 81/65 (d)

Benue Province: Idoma		. •••		•••		81/65
Kabba Province:			•		1286	118/62
Igbirra	• • •	•••	•••		•••	110/02
Niger Province:						
Abuja						38/58
Lapai					***	242/58

BICYCLE HIRE CONTROL RULES Responsible Ministry—Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(55) Model Rules: 112/65(d)

Adamar	
Numan Benue Provinc Nasarawa Tiv Wukari Fe	Federation 161/57 42/56
Bornu Province:	227/58* (213/61)
Ilorin Province:	3/63
Kabba Province: Igbirra	296/61
Niger Province: Abuja Plateau D	174/59
Jos Pankshin Federas	112/65
Sardauna Province: Gwoza Mubi	41/65
Sokoto Province: Argungu Sokoto	39/65 30/64
***	473/57 123/58 118/55

BICYCLE LICENSING RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(48)

See also: Bicycle Hire Control Rules (page 10)

Licensing of Carts Rules (page 73)

Model Rules: 16/64 (d)

	Model Rule	es: 10/	0+(a)				•
	Adamawa Provinc	e:					
	Adamawa						110/65
	Muri						127/55* (32/59)
	Numan Fede	ration		***		***	127/55
	Bauchi Province:						AOM IMM
	Bauchi	***	***				485/57(a)
	Gombe					4*6.9	162/55(a); 33/57(a)
	Katagum			***			14/59(a)
	Misau						219/59(a)
	Ningi						16/64
	Tangale Waj	a	***	• • •	• • •	* * *	92/63
	Benue Province:				,		252 (50
	Awe						253/58
	Idoma						53/55* (237/57)
	Keffi						127/55* (33/59)
	Lafia					4.0%	143/58
13	Nasarawa				***		210/55* (195/58)
	Tiv			* * *			69/54* (376/57)
	Wukari Fed	eration			***	2000	486/57
-	12-12-13 May 17-1-0			**		200	DATE RESERVE
	Bornu Province:					1000	268/57
	Bedde	***	* * *			* * *	178/62
	Biu Federat				***	***	170/02
,		Sh	ani S	ubordi	nate N	ative	#0 (## (1)
			Autho	rity			53/55(b)
		As	kira S	ubordi	nate N	lative	
			Autho	rity	• • •		53/55(b)
	Bornu						210/55* (63/64)
	Dikwa						53/55* (17/64)
	Fika					***	532/57(a)
	-	•••					
	Ilorin Province:						81/59
	Borgu		• • •	• • • •			69/54
	Lafiagi	* * *					53/55
	Pategi	* * *		• • •	***	• • • •	
	Kabba Province:						72/56(a)
	Bunu			***	• • •	• • •	52/65
	Igala		• • •		***	***	32/03
	Ü	B		Komo	Suboro		E2 /EE/A)
			Nativ	e Autho	ority	0.0.0	53/55(b)

Kabha Promi	
Kabba Province—continued Igbirra	
Igbirra continued	
Ijumu	
Kabha	
137 -804 /3/56/-1	
vest Yagha 494 (mg/a)	
Kano Province: 75/56(a) (b); 122/66	
Kano Province: 75/56(a) (b); 122/62 Gumel 74/56(a) (b): 121/62	-
Gume! /T/36(a) (1)	2
Hadeija	
V- ''	
127/55	
Action D	
Downce: 80/55 (502/57)	
Katsina	
Nigon D	
Sel 1707/1900 19/63	
210012	
Agaie	
Rid.	
Gwari 110/55	
Nontagora	
Wushishi 110/55	
7	
Zuru Federation	
Plateau Province: 129/58	
Almonitore:	
Akwanga Federation: 110/55* (490/57)	
Try.	
Wamba Subordinate Native	
Authority Native	
Mada Subordinate Native 52/54* (246/56)	
Authority Native S2/54* (246/56)	
Authority Native S2/54* (246/56)	
- 1935/12/16 D	
Jos nate Native Authority 52/54* (247/56) Kanam 52/54* (247/56)	
The state of the s	
Lowland Federation 301/57 (248/56)	
Gerham 531/57	
COLDANO C	
Gerkawa Subordinate Na- tive Authority 170/61 Montol S	
TOUTO Sub	
Montol Subordinate Native Authority Pankshin Federati Authority 52/54(b)	0))
	w.
Angas S., L 69/54(b)	
Angas Sub	
Authority Native 9/62	
Ron Party	
Native Authorica 69/54(b)	
Ron Kulere Subordinate 69/54(b) Native Authority	
69/54/2	
· 69/54(b)	

Plateau Province-	-contin	ued				
Plateau Province			em S	Subord	inate	
]	Native .	Author	ity		69/54(b)
Resettlement			***			32/62
Wase	,			***	***	281/57
Yergam	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	263/61
Sardauna Province	2.					10111
Gashaka/Mar	n.billa		• • •	• • •	• • •	126/65
Gwoza	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	9/65
Sokoto Province:						15/65
Argungu	***	• • •	• • •			15/65
Gwandu		***	***	***		80/55* (48/59)
Sokoto	• • •		•••			
Yauri	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	121/56
Zaria Province:						
Birnin Gwari						34/57
Jema'a Feder						103/60
Zaria	***	***	•••	•••	***	505/56

CONTROL OF BLOWING WHISTLES AT RANDOM ORDER Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs Relevant section of the Law: 44(4)

Niger Province: Zuru Federation 153/65

Sokoto Province: Argungu

BUILDING CONTROL RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(27)(e)

See also: Buil Model Rules:	109	Lines R $/65(d)$	lules (j	page 16)		
Adamawa Province Muri						132/64
Bauchi Province: Bauchi Gombe		•••				180/59 179/59
Benue Province: Idoma				***		135/59(a)
Wukari Feder		onga Si		nate Na		317/56
Bornu Province: Bornu Dikwa						173/64 155/64
Ilorin Province: Borgu Ilorin Lafiagi		•••		•••		400 100 4/440 (64)
Pategi Kabba Province: Kabba	***		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	A THE SAME	1	33/60
Katsina Province:					6.5	154/63

Kabba Province: Kabba		 	11/3/11	1	33/60	
Katsina Province:		 			154/63	All market
Niger Province: Abuja Bida		 			160/64 59/65	
Kontagora		 • • •	***	***	65/65	
Plateau Province: Jos Kanam		 			267/59 *(10/61) 5/65	
Sardauna Province Chamba Gashaka/Mar		 	•••		124/60 136/65	
Sokoto Province: Argungu Gwandu Sokoto		 •••	***	•••	128/65 151/63 105/65	
Zaria Province: Jema'a Feder	ation	 	•••		64/65	

Zaria ...

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Works and Water Resources
See also: Building Control Rules (page 15)
Model Rules: 68/63(e)

Adamawa Provinces: 68/63(e) Rules (page 15)
Adamawa Province: Muri
Sauchi Promin
Kataous
Tangala var
Benue Province: 238/59
Transaction 111
44Uma
TACIN
Lana
110 12/60
Wukari Federati 151/62
Bornu Programmer 144/60
Rite To
Rosers 34/64
Dikwo
Fika 252/60 Horin Province 236/59
Horin Province: 236/59 Pateri
- Laura Program
A Wara
Kan
Kano Province: 230/60
The strategy of the strategy o
Katsina 68/62
1viger Program
What:
Plateny D
Akwanga F.
Ine " 268/60
Argungu 86/62
Sokoto 242/50
Yauri 242/59
1/D
Jema'a Federation 252/61 Zaria 61/60
ter ter
145/60
198/60; 9/61
, 50, 9/01

BURIAL RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(40)

Kabba Province:				
Igbirra	***	***	 	 67/65

BURNING OF BUSH ORDER Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources

See also: Control of Hunting Order (Page 1978)

		Mo	del O	Contr	ol of H	Untino	44(3)	r (page	and Fo	res
WIIII	4	Adamae	ia D	der: 2	00/65 (d)	Orde	r (page	67)	
		Adamau Nur	a Prot	rince:	,	,		60	07)	
WHI					On					
	2				•••					
1111							•		16/5	6
WH		Matac	P71 on_	•••					0/0	U
		TATISS11		***		***			~~.	
M	Bor	nu Proz			,	***			75/65	
									43/65	
		Biu Fee Dikwa						•••	105/65	
		Dikwa	ieratio.	n	***					
	Mari	- wa	• •		* * *		***	***	57/65	
	410717	Proving	ce -		* * *		* * *		96/62	
	-	V1071					***	***	27/65	
									47/03	
	when I do	311202				••				
	ra	TACO	• • •					17	2/64	
	wood	Promis	***					***	5/65	
					**	٠		200	0/65	
	Kano Py	· · · · · ·						154	/64	
	Kan	ovince:		***						
			•••			•••		· 158/	65	
	- Viger Pro	Manage	***					/	05	
		1				***	• • •	601	-	
			-6 ,					60/6	5	
	Kamu	Lan	4 + 5	.,,	***					
	OIII24	20-	* 6-9		*		***	96/65	17	1
	Lapai	***	***		•••		***	47/65		
					•••			103/65		
					•••		***	2/65		
	Akwang	ince:			***		***	134/65		
	ang.	reder	ation.				14.	76/65		
			Mada	0						
			Anti	Subo	rdinate	MT				
		1	Vassar	iority	ggon Si Author	TVatit	re			
			Date	wa E	gon s.		- 19	7/56		
		V	Vambo	vative	Author	ribordi	-			
	Kanam		1	Subor	dinate	AT.	197	/56		
	LOWIGH 1 -			rity		vative				
	Resettlem	deration	2	***		***	197	56		
	Wase	t		***		***	98/	65		
	Yergam	***	***		•••	٠.,	56/6	55		
	0-411	***	***			***	95/6	5		
			***		•••		99/6	5		
							94/65			
							700	,		

Sardauna Provinc Gwoza	e: 	•••	 	 123/65
Sokoto Province: Argungu		•••	 	 153/62
Zaria Province: Zaria			 	 63/65

CARRYING OF LAMPS ORDER

... 126/59

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 44(6) Model Order: 180/60 as amended by 241/61

Adamawa Province:

Numan Federation ... Kabba Province: ... 198/55 Igala ...

Igbirra ··· 60/54 ··· 180/60* (241/61) Kano Province: Kano ...

Zaria Province: Zaria ...

CARRYING OF WEAPONS ORDER

4/64

Responsible Ministry: Office of the Military Government

Relevant section of the Law: 44(2) Model Orders: 137/58 (d); 20/62 (d)

Bauchi Province:			
Jema'are	 	 	 3/
Katagum	 	 	 5/

Bornu Province:

26/58* (16/59) Bornu Fika ... 59/56

Kabba Province:

Misau

Igala ... Igbirra

Kano Province:

Hadejia 156/56 Kano ...

Niger Province:

Bida ...

Sardauna Province:

Mubi

Sokoto Province:

Sokoto ... 163/55

Zaria Province:

... 137/58 Zaria ...

WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

CONTROL OF CATTLE RULES Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources Relevant sections of the Law: 38(7), (12), (21), (22) and (23) See also: Control of Grazing Rules (page 62)

Sardauna Province:

Gashaka/Mambilla

... ... 147/64

CLOSE SEASON FOR COTTON RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture
Relevant section of the Law: 38(3)
See also: Control of Cotton Buying Rules (page 29)
Control of Seed Cotton Rules (page 119)
Cotton Seed Multiplication Area Rules (page 32)
Model Rules: 62/56 (c) and (e)

Adamawa Province: Muri Numan Federa	 	 	***	204/56 16/57
Bauchi Province:				204/56
7º 'A' 1	 	 		204/56
Vatagum				62/56

Katagum	* * *	4 * *		* * *	* * *	02/30
Misau	• • •					62/56
Tangale Wa	aja			• • •	***	240/58
					*	
Benue Province:						
Idoma	* * *					240/58
Keffi			***		* * *	286/57
Lafia			***	* * *		92/58

Wukari Fed

leration:				
Dong	a Subordi	nate Na	ative	
	thority	200	4 * *	212/57
Taku	m Subord	inate N	ative,	· 42.
	thority			212/57
Wuk	ari Subord	inate N	ativě	
Au	thority			212/57

Ilorin Province: Borgu	 •••	 	***	204/56

Kano Province:	•••	***		•••	•••	30/57
Kwara	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	105/60
Igbirra					***	286/57
Igala				• • •		286/57
Kabba Province:						

Katsina Province:				
Katsina	444	 	 	425/56

Niger Province:			
Kontagora	 	 	298/61
Zurn Federation	 	 	92/58

Plateau Province:

Akwanga Federation:

Mada Subordinate Native
Authority
Nassarawa-Eggon Subordinate Native Authority
Wamba Subordinate Native
Authority

Zaria Province:

Jema'a Federation
Zaria ...

12/62
163/59** (55/65)

CLOSE SEASON FOR GROUNDNUTS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(55) See also: Groundnut Marketing Rules (page 63)

Bauchi Province:							
						70 /55	
Gombe	• • •		* * *			79/55	
Jama'are		* * *		* * *		119/55	
Katagum	* * *		* * *	• • •		88/55	
Misau		***	* * *	• • •	• • •	79/55	
Bornu Province:							
Bornu						119/55	
Dikwa		****	***			187/55	
Fika	•••	* * *	•••	***	•••	187/55	
Kano Province:							
Gumel						119/55	
	* * *	***	• • •	•••	• • •		
Hadejia			***		• • •	18/55	
Kazaure		***	• • • •	• • •	•••	18/55	
Plateau Province	:						
Akwanga Fe	deratio	on:					
			abordir	nate N	ative		
10000		Author	itv			104/56	
	N	assaraw				retire vers	
THE STATE OF THE S		nate N	ative A	uthori	V A THOU	104/56	
P= -1	7.7.7	amba S					
	**	Author			iativo	104/56	
		Author	ity	• • • •	***	10+/30	
Sokoto Province:							
Argungu		***	* * *	***		104/56	
Gwandu						144/56	
Yauri		***	• • •	***	***	144/56	
Zaria Province:							
7						10/55	

CLOSE SEASON FOR SOYA BEANS PURCHASING RULES Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(55)

Benue Province:

Tiv

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE STATIONS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Works and Water Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(44)

See also: Control of Traffic Rules (page 130) Motor Park Rules (page 83)

N.B.—Subsidiary legislation on this subject will normally follow the pattern set by one of the above-quoted sets of Rules.

Bauchi Province:

CORN MARKETING STANDARD MEASURE RULES Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Trade and Industry Relevant section of the Law: 42

Model Rules: 160/65 (d)

··· 517/57 ··· 509/57

Niger Provinc	20.	00/05 (4	<i>d</i>)	- Industry		
Kamuku Kontagon Wushishi Zuru Fede Sardauna Provin Mubi	ration	***	***	•••		151/65 106/63 *(112/63) 12/64 80/65
Sokoto Province: Argungu Yauri	•••	٠.,	٠.,	•••	1	60/65

CONTROL OF COTTON BUYING RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture Relevant Section of the Law: 38 (55)

See also: Close season for Cotton Rules (page 23)
Control of Seed Cotton Rules (page 119)
Cotton Marketing Rules (page 31)
Cotton Seed Multiplication Area Rules (page 32)
Model Rules: 124/59 (c), 121/59 (e)

Model Rule	s: 124	159 (0)	, 121/3) (0)			
Adamawa Province	:					201/61	
Adamawa						291/61	
Muri						6/61	
Numan Feder						125/60	
14dillary 1		19.00				THE STATE	40
Bauchi Province:						205 /50	
Bauchi			***			225/59	
Dass						76/64	
Gombe						175/59	
Katagum			***		***	76/63	
				* * *		124/59	
Ningi				• • •		175/59	
Tangale Waja			•••	* * *	• • •	175/59	
Benue Province:							
		1766		V, n-a	400	121/59	
Idoma		第4页-	.,,		\$23	30/61	200
Keffi		26		13000	9,87	22/62	K
Lana	***	***			1000	16/60	
Nasarawa	* * *	***		•••		, ,	
Bornu Province:						191/59	
Bedde			***		***	124/59	
Biu Federatio	on					124/59	
Bornu			• • •		4 * *	175/59	
Dikwa		•••	•••	***	***	1/3/39	
Ilorin Province:							
						66/60	
Borgu		, , ,					
Kabba Province:						124/59	
Igala				• • •	* * *	213/59	
Igbirra			• • •	• • •	***	18/64	
Kwara		•••	•••	•••	•••	10/01	
Kano Province:						. == (= 0	
	,	,				175/59	
Hadejia					111	124/59	
Kano		***	,				

λZ*-	,						
- viger	Province						
A	buja						
A	Duja						
n.	gaie	***					
.01	Ca .						
			•••	***	*** 7	~-	
K_{a}	muku	***		***	1	5/59	
Wi	al i ku		* 4		22	7/61	
7	shishi			٠.,			
Zur	silishi u Federati	***	•••				
Dr	च्याया	OU.	***	***	175	759	
Plateau P	to	***		***	175	/59	
7.	ovince:			***	1/5	150	
308					175/	59 (2)	
Kanan					,	59 (b); 8	33/6
A OYVOI		144					, -
Pankal	Id Federa	tin-		***			
Recorder	nd Federa in Federat ment	HON	***		30/60)	
TAZ	ment	10n	***	***	4Uh /50		
Wase		***	* * *	***	1/5/20		
0.3				٠	87/61		
Sokoto Promi		***			07/61		
Sokoto Provin	ce:		***		144/64		
					175/59		
YOKA+	***				,-,		
Yauri		**,					
	***	***	***				
ria Province:			***	2	56/59		
- rovince:		***		4.	16/50		
Jema'a Feder				20	2/59		
1 edei	ation				~/39		
	**						
		***	***				
				35	162		
				-	V.J		

COTTON MARKETING RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38 (55)

Relevant section of the Law: 35 (35)

See also: Benniseed Marketing Rules (page 9)
Close season for Cotton Rules (page 23)
Control of Cotton Buying Rules (page 29)
Control of Seed Cotton Rules (page 119)
Cotton Seed Multiplication Area Rules (page 32)
Groundnut Marketing Rules (page 63)
Palm Kernel Marketing Rules (page 92)
Sheanut Marketing Rules (page 120)
Soya Beans Marketing Rules (page 125)

Kabba Province: Igala	•••	•••	 	 30/35
Niger Province:			 	 40/60

COTTON SEED MULTIPLICATION AREA RULES Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(4)

See also: Close Season for Cotton Rules (page 23)
Control of Cotton Buying Rules (page 29)
Control of Seed Cotton Rules (page 29)

Bauchi Province: Bauchi

Katsina Province:

Katsina

... 155/55

CONTROL OF CULTIVATION OF LAND RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Town and Country Planning Relevant section of the Law: 38 (22)
Model Rules: 128/59 (c); 150/61 (e); 119/65 (d)

. 1120	,						
Benue Province:						. = 0.164	
					4 4 4	150/61	
Lafia			• • •			201/60	
					* * *	110/61	
Wukari Federa	tion		• • •	•••	•••	138/64	
Bauchi Province:						4 = 0 16 4	
WT		4++	•••		111	152/64.	
Bornu Province:							
70						128/59	
Dikwa						128/59	
Fika						27/62	
Bedde		***	• • •	• • •		19/64	
Kabba Province:							
Igbirra	• • •	•••			Sept of	119/65	
				25	257/6	SUSPENIED OF	
Kano Province:				- 13		106/62	
Hadejia		2,7	***	… 養		100/02	
The Provinces			11/20	- 12	AGE	September 1	
Katsina Province:						275/61	
Katsina	• • •	***	•••	***	***	275/01	
Plateau Province:						100/60	
Lowland Fede	eration			• • •	• • •	123/62	
Wase				• • •	• • •	146/58	

Gashaka Mambilla

Sardauna Province:

Responsite CUSTOME	
Relevantible Minist	PDEG
Mod ant section - C. Minist	THESENTS OF
Rules 20 the Lawrence	for I can URDER
Responsible Ministry—Ministry Model Rules: 28/55 (c) Responsible Ministry—Ministry Model Rules: 28/55 (c)	10) Local Govern
- rovince.	of ilmen

Model Rules: 28/55 (c) Adamawa Province: Adamawa Province:	ORT
Adamawa Province: Adamawa Province: Adamawa Province:	OVen
Adam -	o vell
Adamawa	
7/1/480097	
Gombe 13	4/55
	/55
Ilorin P.	
Borgu 81/	
1,372.	55
Pategi	
Kall 171/m	
Aabba Promis	
Ijumu 81/55	
Kabba East V	
130ho " 124"	
13gha 171/r-	
Kano Province: 171/55 134/55	
134/55	
Hadejia 134/55	
Kano	
134/55	
*** 81/55	
Daura Kato: Daura 28/55 28/55	
Katsina 28/55	
The state of the s	
Niger Province: 81/55	
102	
Argung:	
Yauri	
Garia Promi	
7	
171/55	
·	

... 81/55

CONTROL OF DANE GUNS ORDER

Ministry Responsible—Ministry of Internal Affairs Relevant section of the Law: 43 (2) Model Rules: 38/56 (c) and (e)

Adamawa Provinc	e:					
Adamawa						196/57
Muri						131/59
Numan Fede						118/56
Numan rede	lation	***	•••			
Bauchi Province:						
Bauchi			***			90/56
Gombe						38/56
Jama'are		13.0	*#* .		- 646	311/56
Katagum						196/57
Misau						256/56
Ningi						90/56
	•••	• • •	***			14/63
Tangale Waj	d		***	•••	***	11/00
Benue Province:						
Awe						236/58
Idoma						138/56
Keffi			***			395/56
Lafia						85/58
Nasarawa	***	***		0	1242	138/56
	***	1711	***		4	314/56
Tiv	***		****		2	JAT/90
Wukari Fede			1	NT	00474	
and Same				nate N		256 157
	1	Author	ity	•••	• • •	356/57
Bornu Province						
Bedde						236/58
Biu Federation	on:	***				247/61
Did rederad	Ri,	Su	bording	ate N	ative	217/02
		Author			40110	38/56 (b)
			ity	• • • •		138/56 (b); 434/56
Bornu	***	***			* * *	
Dikwa	***	* * *		* * *		38/56
Fika	• • •	• • •	• • •	***	***	38/56* (145/58)
Ilorin Province:						
						38/56
Borgu	***	• • •				25.6/56* (191/58; 7/59)
Ilorin	***	• • •		• • •	• • •	124/58
Lafiagi	***			• • •	**:	
Pategi	***	• • •	***	•••	• • •	34/59
77.11 . Duanture						4 = 1
Kabba Province:						196/57
Igala	***	***	***	0.1.		190/37
		ssa K		Subord		110/50 /1)
		Native	Autho	rity	***	119/59 (b)

comerce/stable/

•					
Kabba Provi Igbirra					
Igbirra	nce-con	tinued			
Live		***			
Ijumu .	••		•••		
Kwara	:	•••	***	***	500/57
East Yag	ba	***		***	31/61
West Yag	ba	***			27/59
Kano D.	•••	***	***		31/61
Kano Province	:			•••	31/61
Gumel					701
Hadejia		* * *	***		
Kano		* * *		••	. 38/56
Mazaure	***			••	38/56
Katsina Province	• • •	44.			274/57
D. Province					38/56
~aura					00/30
Katsina					
Niger D.			•••		436/57
Niger Province:			***	***	75/63
1001a					. 5/03
12831e		٠.	***		
Bida		* ***		***	38/56
Gwari	•••		***	* * *	38/56
namuku		***	***	***	38/56
Nontagora	••	***	***	***	38/56
Labai			* * *	***	38/56
Wushich:		***	* * *	25	6/56
Zuru Federation	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***	***	3	8/56
Platage	***	44.	***	23	6/58
Plateau Province:			***	115	8/56
Akwanga Federai	io-			-2(750
7	Mad a				
1	Mada Su	bordinat	a NT		
λ.	Authori	ty	Ivativ	re	
14	45537FOTTIO	77	0.1	201/	56
727	nate Nat	ive Auth bordinate	oubordi	-	50
**	amba Sii	hond:	ority	201/5	6
Jos	Authority	7	rvative	-01/5	0
Kanam		•••			c
Lowland D		***	***	152/60	
Pankshin Federation		***		118/56	,
- outlation		***		54/59	
Ang	as Suba	rdinate 1		37/39	
Au	thority	dinate 1	Vative		,
Non	Kulona	~ ***		110/	
Na	time A	Subord	inate	118/56	
Sura	Pyrom	- Olity	1	10.0	
Resettlement Nat	yem	Subordi	nate	18/56	
VVaca		ority	4		
Von	***	***	1	18/56	
		***	20	08/63	
***	***	,	20	9/59	
		,	20	8/63	

Sardauna Provin	ice:				+	200/62	
Chamba	• • • •	***	•••	,	•••	208/63	
Sokoto Province.						90/56	
Argungu				* * *		211/56	
Gwandu						311/56	
Sokoto						169/59	
Yauri	***			•••	***	90/56	
Zaria Province:						152/60	
Jema'a Fed	leration		11'	-40 N	Tatiste	102/00	
The state of the s	J	Autho	rity			311/56 (b)	,
S	Ŀ	Famoro	Subord	mare-	PATIVE	311/56 (b)	
	-	Moroa	Subord	inate N	Vative	, , ,	
	Ţ	Autho)
Zaria			* * *		* * *	30/30	

DECLARATION OF PRISON ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs Relevant section of the Law: 136

Benue Province: 71/6.

Sokoto Province: ... 175/5

DELEGATION OF POWERS (SECTION 29)

Responsible Ministry—Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 68 Model Delegation: 199/59 (c) and (e)

Adamawa Province:

	, ,						
Adamawa .			•••			199/59	
Muri .	** **					199/59	
	Zinna	Sub	ordina	te Na	tive	7 - 7	
	Aut	hority	7			199/59	
Numan Fede	ration					199/59	
	Bacha	ma Su	bordi	nate N	ative	277/37	
				***		199/59	
	Ratta	Subo	rdinat	e Na	+1770	177/37	
				.,.		100/50	
	Tongu	do Su	bondi	NT		199/59	
	Longu	ida Su	Doru	nate IV	ative		
	Auti	lority	***			199/59	
	Mbula	Sub	ordina	ite Na	tive		
	Aut	nority	- 41		• • •	199/59	
	Sheller	a Sub	ordina	ate Na	tive		
	Autl	ority			***	199/59	
						,	
Bauchi Province:							
Bauchi	_					199/59	
Descri			• •	•••		177/39	

Bauchi		***				199/59
Dass						197/59
Gombe	***					199/59
Jama'are						199/59
Katagum			• • •			400
Misau						199/59 (6), 200
Ningi		***				199/59
Tangale W		• • • •				400 1-0
		ltungo		dinata N	Tatirra	199/39
	420	Author	ity	amate 1	vative	100/50
	337	act To	n mala	***	/5	199/59
	V.	est Ta	ingale	vvaja	(2)	
		Subord	inate	Nat	1 v e	
	***	Author	ity	***		199/59
	W	aja Su	bordin	ate Na	ative	
		Author	ity		***	199/59
	Da	diya S	ubordii	nate Na	ative	
	4	Authori	ty	***		199/59
	Ch	am Su	bordin	ate Na	tive	/
		Authori				199/59
			<i>a</i>			200100

Benue Province:

Awe		•••	•••		 199/59
Idoma	•••	•••	***		 194/59
Keffi	• • •	***	***	***	 199/59

100	
	Lafia
	Non-
	- VdS2rov
	William 199/59
	rederation: 199/59
	Donga Subordinate Native
	Jonga Subordi
	Authority Authority
	Takum Subordinate Native Authority Wukari C.
	Authority 199/59
	Wative Native
P	Authority 199/59
Bornu	Province.
D	Province: 199/59
-Dec	100
Biu	Fed. :
	Federation:
	Askira Subordinate Native
	Subord:
	Authority Nation
	Biu Sul
	And Odbordinate no 190/50
	Authority Biu Subordinate Native Authority Authority Shani Subordinate Native Authority Authority Authority 199/59 Authority
	Authority Native 199/59
Bornu	Authority 199/59
Da	199/59
Dikwa	
Fika	***
77.	199/59
Ilorin Province	e: 199/59
Born	e: 199/59
Borgu	270/39

	West Borgu Subordinate 199/59 Native Authority
Ilorin	Native Authority 199/59
Lafiagi	Authority
Dariagi	199/59
Pategi	199/59
Kabba Province:	199/59
Province.	199/59
20mi	199/59
Igala	
0-44	
	P- ''' 100 m
7	Bassa Komo Subordinate Native Authority 199/59
Igbirra	Native Authority 199/59
Ijumu	Authority
Kabba	100/20
Kima	199/59
Kwara Federatio	199/50
-0,400	n: 199/59
A_V	Authority Native
1	Authorite N.
For	TVative
~88	all Subordina 220
A	ran Subordinate Native 229/59 uthority Native
	'''
	229/59
	107

		Kak	anda Su	ıbordi	nate N	ative	200 /50	
		A:	uthority	7			229/59	
		Kot	on-Kar	ifi S	ubordi	inate		
		N	ative A	uthor	ity		229/59	
		T7	a Sub	ordin	ate N	ative		
1000-		Kup	uthorit	or arra		229/59		
		A	utilotic	y Landie				
		Lok	oja Su	Dorum		111	229/59	
			uthorit	У	***		199/59	
	East Yagba .					* * *	199/59	
	West Yagba					***	199/37	
	44 035 7-8							
Yes	no Province:							
Kar							199/59	
	Gumel						199/59	
	Tradejan	• • •					199/59)
	Trans						199/59)
	Kazaure		***					
	1. Duaning							
Ka	tsina Province						199/5	9
	Daura		* * *	• • •			199/5	
	Katsina	***		***	•••			
Ni	ger Province:						199/5	9
	Abuja			* * *	***		100 /5	
150	Agaie						100/5	
This.	Bida			***		•••	100/	
	Gwari			. 4 4		•••	1003	
	Kamuku			***	***		100/	
	Kontagora				•••		100/	
	Lapai				• • • •		100/	
	Wushishi						100/	
	Zuru Fede	ratio	n					
		I			dinate	Nativ	. 199/	59
			Autho	rity	* *			
		I	Onko	Subor	dinate	Nativ	. 199	/50
			Autho	rity			1//	37
		T	akai S	Subor	dinate	Nativ	re	IEO.
			Autho	ority			177	139
		(Sakaba	Subo	rdinate	Nativ	e	
		,	Auth	ority			199	59
		,	Wasagu	Subo	ordinat	e Nati	ve	
			Auth	ority	,		199	/59
			Auth	OLILY				
1	Plateau Provi	nce:	ation				199	1/59
	Akwanga				., .		199	1/59
	Jos		• • • •	•				

	Kanam		
146	LUWI2nd n		
This	rederation	••	
	Fankshin Federation	··· ··· 199/59 ··· 199/59	
W	Anges o		
1	Angas Subord Authority Ron Kul	inate Native	
	Ron Kulere Native Author	Subordinate 199/59 Subordinate 199/59	
	Sura Pyem	190/50	
		ity 29/39	
	Sardauna Province:	199/59	
	United Hills	199/59	
	Sokoto Pro-		
	- roomce.	222/59	
	Argungu Sokoto	-22/39	
	Sokoto		
	Yauri	199/59	
		199/50	
	L'Education	··· 199/59 ··· 199/59	
	Birnin Gwari	-75/39	
	Jema'a Federation:		
	ederation:	199/59	
	Jema'a Subordinate Nati	** \$10.2	
	Authority Nati	ive	
		199/59	
	Authority Kagoro Sul	7e	
	Auth Subordinate A	• 199/59	
	Authority Moroa C:	4	
	Moroa Subordinate Native	199/59	
Note	Zaria Authority Authority (i) The correct designation	100	
	(i) Tr	199/59	
Tang	gale National design	195/59	
	(1) The correct designation of this Subordingale Native Authority."		
	(i) The correct designation of this Subordin	late Native	
		Authority is trans	

DISTRICT, VILLAGE GROUP AND VILLAGE COUNCIL ELECTORAL RULES Responsible Ministry—Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(19) See also: Native Authority Electoral Regulations (page 53) Outer Council Electoral Rules (page 90) Town Council Electoral Rules (page 126) Model Rules: 120/65(d) Adamawa Province: 119/60* (117/65) Adamawa ... 1/61 Muri 73/62* (16/63) Numan Federation Bauchi Province: 63/60(i)* (65/64; 191/64) Bauchi 243/61(i)Gombe 113/58 Jama'are 240/61 Katagum ... 31/62 Misau 181/60* (74/62) Ningi Benue Province: 56/62 Idoma 162/64(i)Keffi 118/65(i) 198/63(i) Nasarawa ... 172/61* (100/62) Tiv Wukari Federation: Donga Subordinate Native 19/62 Authority Takum Subordinate Native 62/58 Authority Wukari Subordinate Native 4/62 Authority Bornu Province: 26/63 Bedde Biu Federation: Biu Subordinate Native 51/63(i)Authority 11/59* (273/60) 72/60* (195/60) Bornu Dikwa 32/63 Fika ... Ilorin Province: 144/59* (5/60; 35/61) (i) Borgu 137/60* (236/60) Ilorin

210/60* (167/61)

Lafiagi

Pategi

44	229/60 29/60* (69/60; 169/60; 279/61;
Designed.	29/60* (69/60; 109/00,
Kabba Province.	137[64)
Igala	41/59
Igbirra	41/30
***	140/59
Fast Yagba	
+ Vogba	82/63* (171/63)
Capital Territory:	PH 1
West 1 agod Kaduna Capital Territory:	239/60* (280/60)
Raddia	239/80* (223/59)(*)
Kano Province:	107/59" (225)
Cumel	198/03
Hadejia	64/62
Vano	
Kazaure	120/58 (28/63)
AZAGI	120/58* (28/63)
Katsina Province	108/30 (==)
Daura	
Katsina	30/58
Niger Province:	
Niger Production	150/65 136/61* (170/64)
Abuja	7/65
Bida	4/58
	100/63
Kamuku	190/63
77 to GOTA	
Zuru Federado	88/62* (121/65)
	199/60* (223/00)
Plateau Province. Akwanga Federation	207/63 (178/59: 129/61)
Akwanga rodo	1/60# (1/0(2))
Jos	270/59* (139/60)
Kanain 1 Federation	127/65
Lowland Federation Pankshin Federation	12/103
Pankshin Federa	100/02
Wase	***
Vergam	120/65
Sardauna Province:	
Chamba Mambilla	99/60 (133/60)(3)
	148/62
Gashaka Wana	441
Mubi	(50/62)(1)
United Hills	67/60* (59/62)(i)
Sokoto Province:	201/63 (190/64)
	177/60* (190/0.)
C-mondil	20/01
G-1-oto ···	•••
Nouri	202160 145160)
12011	202/60 (78/60; 144/60; 145/60)
Zaria Province: Jema'a Federation	9/00 (70/5
Jema'a Federation	
Zaria	Town Council.
NOTE:	Elections to a Town Council.
Also includes Rules 101	
(1) 11100	

DISTRICT, VILLAGE GROUP AND VILLAGE COUNCIL INSTRUMENTS

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 56, 59, 60, 61 and 66 See also: Outer Council Instruments (page 91)

Town Council Instruments (page 128)

Model Instruments: Village Council Instruments

Ward Council Instruments

District Council Instruments 156/65 (d) 173/65 (d) 175/65 (d) 30/63 (d)

Village Group Council Instru-

				ments 30/63 (d)				
Adamawa Pro								
Adamawa	• • •			•••		127/61; 176/64	4 10 324	
Muri		***			***	E40 /==		
Numan F	edera	tion	• • •	• • • •	• • •	465/57		
Bauchi Province	·e:							
Bauchi						142/60		
Gombe	•••	•••	• • •	***	• • •	142/60		
Combe	***	***	***	***	***			
						328/57* (146/61)		
						330/57* (147/61)		
						332/57* (143/61)	1/2/	
- "						334/57* (145/61)	A STATE OF THE STA	
Jama'are			***	• • •		111/58		
Katagum		***				7/58	17 X	
Misau .						89/59	A STATE OF	
Ningi			•••			8/60* (285/61; 2	86/61)	
Benue Province:						, , -	,,	
						4		
Idoma	• • •	***	***	***	***	69/58 (b); 47/62		
Keffi	• • •		• • •		***	163/64; 164/64; 16	5/64	
						166/64; 167/64	,	
Lafia			•••	•••		22/65* (48/65); 23	3/65# (4	
						24/65* (50/65); 26	5/65# (4	
Nasarawa						157/63; 158/63; 159	0/63	
						10, 100, 100,00, 10;	7/00	

(49/65) (46/65) 157/63; 158/63; 159/63 160/63; 161/63; 162/63 196/61; 197/61; 198/61 199/61; 200/61; 201/61 202/61; 203/61; 204/61 205/61; 206/61; 207/61 208/61; 209/61; 210/61 211/61

Wukari Federation:

Donga Subordinate Native Authority 17/62

Wukari E.	
Wukari Federation—continued Takum Subordinate Native Authorica V	47
A Subordinat 30/60	(Village area or Ward Council)—continued 71/57; 72/57; 73/57; 74/57
Bedde 292/61; 293/61; 294/61. 202	75/57; 76/57; 77/57; 78/57 79/57; 80/57; 81/57; 83/57 84/57; 85/57; 86/57; 87/57 88/57: 89/57: 90/57: 91/57
Bornu Subordinate Native Dikwa	92/57; 93/57; 94/57; 95/57 104/57; 105/57; 106/57; 107/57 108/57; 109/57; 110/57; 111/57 112/57; 113/57; 114/57; 115/57
	116/57: 117/57: 118/57; 121/57
Horin Province: 44/58(b); 30/63 191/60 31/63** (90/63)	122/57; 123/57; 124/57; 125/57 126/57; 127/57; 128/57; 129/57 130/57: 131/57: 132/57; 133/57
	140/57; 141/57; 142/57; 143/57 144/57; 145/57; 146/57; 147/57
(Village area or Ward C	148/57: 149/57: 150/57: 151/57
Come in	163/57; 164/57; 165/57; 166/57 168/57; 169/57; 170/57; 177/57
373/56; 374/56, 277	178/57: 179/57: 180/57; 182/5/
373/56; 374/56; 375/56; 376/56 381/56; 382/56; 379/56; 380/56 385/56; 387/56; 383/56; 384/56 390/56; 391/56; 388/56; 380/5	183/57; 184/57; 185/57; 186/57 187/57; 188/57; 189/57; 190/57
300/56; 387/56; 383/56; 384/56	191/57 : 192/57 : 193/57 : 194/57
402/56; 400/56; 392/56; 393/56	195/57; 199/57; 200/57; 201/57 202/57; 203/57; 204/57; 205/57
394/56; 391/56; 389/56; 389/56 394/56; 400/56; 401/56; 393/56 403/56; 404/56; 401/56; 402/56 407/56; 408/56; 405/56; 406/56 411/56; 412/56; 413/56; 410/56 415/56; 416/56; 413/56; 414/56	206/57: 213/57: 214/57: 215/57
415/56; 412/56; 409/56; 410/56	216]57; 217 57; 218 57; 219 67 220 57; 221 57; 222 57; 223 58;
41/56; 408/56; 405/56; 406/56 411/56; 412/56; 413/56; 410/56 415/56; 416/56; 413/56; 414/56 419/56; 420/56; 421/56; 418/56 437/56; 438/56; 440/56; 436/56 442/56; 443/56; 440/56; 441/56	224/57: 225/57: 226/57: 227/57
142/56; 438/56; 421/56; 436/56	228/57; 229/57; 230/57; 231/57 232/57; 233/57; 234/57; 235/57
437/56; 420/56; 421/56; 418/56 437/56; 438/56; 421/56; 436/56 442/56; 443/56; 440/56; 441/56 446/56; 447/56; 444/56; 445/56 450/56; 451/56; 448/56; 449/56	236/57; 245/57; 246/57; 247/57
454/56; 451/56; 449/56; 449/56	248/57; 250/57 (District Councils) 191/56* (241/59); 194/56* (252/59): 422/56* (249/59):
460/56; 460/56; 456/56; 458/56	(District Councils) (252/59); 422/56* (249/59); 47/57* (247/59); 68/57*
468/56; 469/56; 461/56; 458/56 477/56; 478/56; 470/56; 470/56 481/56; 482/56; 479/56; 470/56 485/56; 482/56; 483/56; 484/56	(248/59): 82/57* (251/59);
485/56; 482/56; 479/56; 480/56	119/57* (245/59); 120/57* (253/59); 152/57* (240/59);
	162/57* (244/59): 181/57*
493/56; 490/56; 497/56; 488/56 493/56; 494/56; 491/56; 492/56 497/56; 498/56; 495/56; 496/56 48/57; 49/57; 499/56; 500/56	(250/59); 198/57* (243/59); 268/59; 120/64
48/57. 40/50; 499/56; 750/56	T. of oci 170/60
56/57; 53/57; 53/57; 51/57	Pategi 221/60
60/57: 51/57; 58/57: 55/57	Kahha Province:
61/57; 69/57; 59/57	Igala 349/57; 350/57; 351/57; 352/57 353/57; 355/57; 356/57; 358/57
	000/01/

Kabba Province—continued

Igbirra East Ya West Y: Kano Provinc	gba agba	·· ··· ··	1	359/57; 360/57; 36. 165/57; 366/57; 16. 12/65; 13/65; 08/64; 109/64; 110. 12/64; 114/64; 115/ 0/59	703; 11
Gumel Hadejia Kano	e:	•••	··· 235 ··· 164 ··· 173/	/60 /59; 165/59 /65; 174/65; 175/65	5; 176/65
Kazaure Katsina Province: Daura	***		185/6 189/6	5; 182/65; 183/65; 5; 186/65; 187/65; 5; 190/65; 191/65; 6; 194/65; 195/65;	184/65
Katsina Niger Province: Abuja Bida				(24/63); 24/63	
Gwari Kamuku Kontagora Plateau Province: Jos	*** ***		142/65; 14 138/61; 13 140/61: 14	23/58; 24/58 39/65; 140/65; 141/ 3/65; 144/65 9/61* (223/61) 1/61; 142/61 5/63; 117/63 /63; 197/64	65
Kanam Pankshin Federation Wase	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	··· 13	60/63; 127/63 60/63; 131/63 4/63; 135/63 8/63; 139/63	63; 94/63; 95/63 3; 128/63; 129/63 ; 132/63; 133/63 ; 136/63; 137/63 ; 140/63; 141/63 144/63; 145/63 148/63; 149/63	•

Sar	dauna Provi Chamba	nce:		• • •			90/60* (146/60; 68/64); 187/60 188/60; 189/60; 111/65
	Gashaka M Mubi United Hil		a 	***	***	•••	97/60; 98/60 89/60 141/62; 142/62; 143/62
Sok	oto Province Argungu Gwandu	::	•••	•••	•••	•••	53/62 183/60* (250/60); 184/60* (249/60); 185/60 121/60* (168/64; 129/65)
Zar	Sokoto Yauri ia Province		•••	•••			216/60* (169/64) 92/61
2161	Jema'a Fe Zaria		.:.	***	•••		211/60 93/60* (261/60; 142/64; 143/ 64); 37/61; 38/61; 39/61:

CONTROL OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Govern Relevant sections of the Law: 38 (7) and (10)

11111111111111111	Wodel Ri	1100 100	the Law.	Local G	Over
-	Adamawa Proz	ules: 192/6.	3 (d)	8 (7) and (10	rernment
			1-7	(20)
		•			
	Muri	***	**		
	Numan Fee	·	•••		
P.	7 -	reration	***	***	
Da.	4 7097222		***	***	15100
	GOID DO			***	186/58
	41412000	***			7-0
	Misau	***	***		
	Tangolo Tr	***		21	8/50
	Tangale Waja	***	***	21	7/50
Benue	Province.	***	14.		7/30
R	or connee:		***	87	7/33
NI NI	effi			07	/58
Ti			. ***		
41	***		***		
Borne	***		***	69/	56 5* (245/56)
-ornu F	rovince:		***	2/3/5	E= -
-DeG	Ge .			178/6	0 (~73/56)
.DO177	777				
Fika	***				
77 .	***	***		197/55	
Ilorin Prog	rinca.	•••			
Ilorin				··· 489/57	
72	***			/0/	
Kabba Prov	*	***			
Igala	ince:		***	67/62	
Igala	**			07/02	
Kano Province					
Covinc	e:		144	220	
Guinai				222/58	
Madeija	***				
-14000	***	***			
Kazaure	***	***		5/59	
Min -	***	***	***	431/50	
Niger Province:		*** .		185/55	
			***	76/61	
Abuja Zuru Federa	. ***			/	
	tion	***			
Plateau Province:	***		13	0/65	
Jos		***	70)/62	
Pankoh	***			102	
Yerge- Fede	Tation	٠.,			
Pankshin Fede Yergam	,,		21/		
	11,		180/	ου	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		28	
			14/6	4	

Duamina						
Sardauna Province Chamba						192/63
Mubi	•••	***	• • •	•••	•••	132/65
Sokoto Province:						4= 1=0
Argungu				***		47/58
Gwandu		***	* * *	***	***	224/58
Zaria Province:						4 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1
Jema'a Federa	ation					451/57
Zaria						139/55

CONTROL OF DRUMMING ORDER
Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Social Welfare and Community
Relevant section of the Law: 44

See also: Control of Blowing Whistles at Random Order (page 14)

Control of Noise Order (page 89) Kahha D

11400a Province:			1,1	09)	
Igbirra Kwara	···	***	 •••	···	316/56 109/58

OF POPION	TO	MATT	VE ATT	THO	RITY (COUNCIL REGUL	ATIONS
ELECTION	10	NAII	Ministr	I HOI	Local (Government	
Responsible Relevant se	otion	nistry—	I am. 9	(4)	Local	30401111110110	
Model Rule	e · 1	81/64(e)	: 105/6	3(e): 8	3/62(e)); 68/65(d); 133/62(d)	e)
		01/01(0)	, 100/0	(-),		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Adamawa Provi				4		203/59* (156/60)	
	• • •	•••	• • • •			68/65	
Muri	7	inna Si	bordin	ate N		00/00	
	-	Author			•••	61/65	
Numan Fe	derat			• • •		85/59; 83/62	
Bauchi Province							
Bauchi Province						181/64	
Dass					•••	43/59	
Gombe					•••	144/61	
Jama'are						65/58	
Katagum		***			***	133/62	
Misau						51/65	
Ningi						119/64	
Tangale W						201/59; 114/62	
Benue Province						,	
Awe	,					112/62* (152/62)	
Idoma	•••	•••			•••	69/62	
Keffi			•••			64/56	
Lafia					•••	15/62* (28/62)	Hally France Ad
Nasarawa					***	86/60	N
Tiva		•••				140	AVAILED OF
STREET, STREET	I	Makurdi	Suboro	linate	Native	. (25	
	•	Autho				37/59	dere a
Wukari Fe	dera					45/60* (212/605;	124/64)
71 022	1	Donga S	Subordi	nate	Native		
		Autho	rity			169/65	
	,	Takum	Subord	inate	Native		
		Autho		***	***	118/64	
	1	Wukari		inate	Native	4440	
		Autho	rity	***	• • •	14/62	
Bornu Provin	nce:						
Bedde				***		173/62* (209/63)	
Biu Feder	ation	1				41/63	
		Askira	Subordi	inate	Native		
		Autho	rity		***	42/63	
		Biu S	ubordin	ate	Native		
		Autho		• • • •		44/63	
		Shani S		nate	Native	10 (60# (110 (60)	
		Autho	ority	***	•••		
Bornu			• • •	***	• • •	169/62	
Dikwa			•••		***	138/60* (194/60)	
Fika		• • • •	• • • •	***	•••	43/63* (22/64)	

51	06161
Ilorin Province:	26/61
Borgu	Western Borgu Subordinate 25/61
Dove	Native Authority 212/61 (259/60)
Tlorin	165/60 (235/00)
Ilorin	248/60
Lafiagi	
Pategi	
TI Decerin	e: 12/59 136/59* (56/60)
Kabba Provinc	
Bunu	112 - 12
Igala	Bassa Komo Subordinate 161/60
Igbirra	43/57 (209/57)
Ijumu	113/62; 59/03 (122)
Kabba	13/59
Kwara	120/59
Fast Ya	1904
West Y	agDa
	(168/05)
Kano Provi	nce: 444/62# (115/05)
Gume	136/62* (195/63)
Hadej	ia 130/02
Kano	
Kazat	
	146/67
Katsina P	rovince: 146/02 (57/63) 131/62* (57/63)
Daur	2
Wats	ina 70/64
Niger Pro	vince: 76/58
Abu	ia /0/50
And	ja 68/59
Aga	102/01
Bida	58103
Gw	
Kar	/3/30 (1//
Ko	ntagora 116/61 (216/61)
La	23/100 (== /
W	
Zu	aru Federation 48/01
	90/62* (167/65; 172/65)
n7 1-a	u Province:
Platea	kwanga Federation Mada Subordinate Native 79/62
A	kwanga Federation Subordinate Native 79/62
	Authority Subordi-
	Nassarawa Eggon Suborus Native Authority nate Native Authority Native
	nate Native Native
	Wamba Subordania
	Authority

1	Plateau Prov	nnce-c	ontinue	d				
	Jos Kanam		***				217/60	
	Lowland	d Fadar	···	• • • •	***		226/61	
	DOWIAII	reder.	ation				21/59* (68/61; 105/61; 134	/61)
		IV	lontal	and (erkawa	Sub	1-	701)
			ordina	ate Nat	ive Aut	horiti	ies 2/59* (70/61)	
		K	ofyer	Fede	eration	and	d	
			Shenc		Subor	dinate	e	
	70 1 1 1	-	Nativo	e Auth	orities		201701	
	Pankshir	Federa	ition					
							14/60* (153/60)	
	Resettlen	nent						
	Wase						1010=	
	Yergam	• • •					0=160	
						***	05/02	
So	ardauna Pro	vince:				-		
	Chamba							
	Gashaka/		10	•••	• • •	• • •	162/60	
	Gwoza	A TALLIDI	ıa	•••	• • • •		207/60	
	Mubi	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	131/60	
	United H	ille	***	***	***	• • •	130/60	
	0111104 11	1410	• • • •	***	***	***	179/62	
So	koto Provinc	e:						
	Argungu						64160	
	Gwandu				***	***	64/60	
	Sokoto				***	. 4	203/63	
	Yauri	***			***		145/62	
			•••	•••	+ 4,4		126/64	
Zar	ia Province.							
	Birnin Gw							
				• • •	***		105/63* (23/64)	
	Jema'a Fed Zaria	ieration	***	***	***	***	182/60; 150/64* (91/65)	
	Zaria	***	• • •				115/62* (151/64)	
							(202/01)	

ESTABLISHMENT OF POLICE FORCE ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs Relevant section of the Law: 121(1)

Sardauna Province: Gashaka-Mamb

Gwoza Gwoza	.117				
Gwoza	illa				
Muhi	***	***	***		10= -
United Hills		•••			105/62
		***		•••	104/62
•		***		•••	102/62
				***	103/60

FERRY CHARGES RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Works and Water Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(60)

Adamawa	Province:			 345/57
Muri		 ***	•••	 ,

Sokoto Province:			 1/60
Argungu	 	 • • •	 ,

CONTROL OF FISHING RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculta Relevant section of the Law: 38(11)

Model Rules: 104/65(d)										
Model Rules: 104/65(d) Adamawa Providence Adamawa										
Adamawa Province:										
Native Machania C.										
Numan Federation: Bachama Subordinate Native Authority Bauchi Pero:										
1 107111100										
Misau 78/59 Ningi 215/60* (123/61)										
Ningi 215/60* (123/61) Benue Province 91/61										
- on the Programme										
Awe 65/59										
Lafia 52/62										
- 13011 4W2										
Tiv 58/62 Wukari P 4/63										
Trownson										
Bedde 17/65										
Fika 36/59										
Horin Process 224/59										
HOrin 20/30										
Kabba D										
Igala 97/62										
Hadejia 216,58* (125,63)										
Kazatire										
Niger Province: 188/58 Abuia 55/59										
ADuia 33/39										
Gwari										
Plateau Province: 104/65										
TAWanga F.										
Lowland Federation Yergam Yergam										
Yergam 260/60										
Sokoto $P_{rovinco}$ 184/58										
211g(mg);										
Laria Province 207/57										
Dirnin C. A F7/00										
Jeina a Federation										
Zaria ··· ·· 68/62										

68/62 92/59 95/62

CONTROL OF FOODSTUFF—REGULATION—RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Economic Planning Relevant section of the Law: 42

Bornu Province:

Biu Federation:
Biu Subordinate Native ... 16/55 Authority

Plateau Province:

Akwanga Federation:

Mada Subordinate Native Authority	16/55
Nassarawa Eggon Subor- dinate Native Authority	16/55
Wamba Subordinate Native Authority	16/55



The Native Authority (Publication of Orders and Rules) Notice, 1954
The Native Authority (Publication of Orders Delegation of Orders
and Rules) Notice, 1954 Delegation of Powers (under the Native The New 1954), 1955 OR NOTICES 30/54* (526/57)
Delegation of Powers (under the Native The Native 1954), 1955 The Native 1954
Authority Law 1070 (under the 37 30/54* (526/57)
The Native (020,37)
Order is a Authority (Police 1 82 55* (16)
Authority Law, 1954), 1955 30,54* (526,57) The Native Authority (Police Declarations)
Order in Council, 1955 The Native Authority (Police Declarations) The Native Authority Subordinate Councils The Native Authority Subordinate Councils The Native Authority Subordinate Councils
(Election Offences) Rules, 1957 The Native Authority Subordinate Councils
The Marie Transfer of
The Native Authority Police Forces (Mem-
The National Associations) Rules 10-6
bership of Political Associations) Rules, 1958 Salary) Order, 1961 The Native Authority Employees (Maximum The Native Authority Police Forces (Mem- 153/58
The No. 1961
Salary) Order, 1961 The Native Authority Employees (Maximum The Native Authority Rules (Method of The Ministry of I.
The provided Order in Council 1000 (Method of
Approval) Order in Council, 1961 The Minister of Internal Affairs Delegation of Notice Notice 12/61 12/61 130,61
Powers under the Native 1 Affairs Delegation of 130,61
Powers under the Native Authority Law, 1954, The Native Authorities (Establishment) Appointment and Constitute (Establishment)
The Native Authorities (Establishment, Appointment and Constitution) Native
Appointment and C. (Establish 277/61
onstitution) Not:
Footnote: 10/62* (98/62; 104/63; 66/64; See also:—
120 (5) 5/02) 104/63. 66 (5)
See also:— 130/64; 148/64)
The
The Premier's Delegation of Powers Notice (made under the During Assistance Programs
Ministers Statutory Powers and
Duties (Miscellaneous Provisions) Autor the Powers and Law (Cap. 72)) Provisions
Law (Cap. 72)) Provisions)
N.N.L.N. 88/1964* (93/1964)
(93/1964)
/

CONTROL OF GRAIN RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38 (55)

See also: Control of Rice Rules (page 113)

Model Rules: 106/61 (c)

Adamawa Provi Muri	нсе:					106/61
Bauchi Province Bauchi Gombe	: 	•••				106/61 106/61
Benue Province. Idoma Keffi Nasarawa Tiv Wukari Fo	•••	 				106/61 189/64 57/62 106/61 106/61
Bornu Province Dikwa Fika	: 		•••		•••	166/62 106/61
Ilorin Province Borgu Lafiagi	: 					106/61 72/62
Kano Province Gumel Hadejia Kəzaure	: 		•••			278/61 218/61 218/61
Katsina Provin Daura Katsina	•••	•••	•••		•••	249/61 218/61
Niger Province Agaie Kontagor Wushishi Zuru Fee	a	 				234/61 109/63 249/61 234/61
Plateau Provi Akwanga Pankshin	. Feder	ation ation				171/61 106/61
<i>Sokoto Provir</i> Gwandu Yauri	ıce: 			•••	•••	106/61 106/61
Zaria Provin Jema'a I	ce: Federat	ion	•••	•••		218/61

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources

Relevant section of the Law: 38(2) and (7)

See also: Control of Cattle Rules (page 22)

Katsina Province: Daura

... 228/58

GROUNDNUT MARKETING RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(55) See also: Close Season for Groundnuts Rules (page 25) Model Rules: 198/58(c) and (e)

	Adamawa Provinc	e:					E0 140
	Adamawa					***	53/60
	Bauchi Province:						
能							174/58
	Bauchi .						198/58* (205/58)
	2000	• •	• • • •				80/59
	4,	• •	•••				49/58
	Service of the servic	• •	• • •				41/58
	1200						457/57
		• •					215/58
	2.10-		***				158/60
	Tangale Waj	a	***	•••			
	Benue Province:						404 164
	. Tiv			•••		* * *	131/61
	D						
	Bornu Province:						444/57
	Bedde			***			261/59
	Biu Federat	lon		# 4.9			508/57
	Dorac		***	• • •	***		457/57
	The state of the s		• • •		. + 6		444/57
	Fika		***			3.4	- A-T-MANAGERS
	Horin Province:						
	Borgu					112.4	458/57
	Lafiagi						21/61
	Pategi						262/60
	0						
	Kano Province:						84/65
	Gumel	• • •		• • •	***		183/59
	Hadejia		***	* * *	***	***	183/59
	Kano	• • •	***	***	• • •	***	32/56* (41/58)
	Kazaure		***	• • •		•••	02/00 (1-/- /
	Katsina Provinc	e:					
	Daura						423/57
	Katsina						424/57
	-		***				
	Niger Province:						220/61
	Agaie		• • •			***	228/61
	Bida			***	• • •	***	182/58
	Gwari		***		***	• • •	
	Kamuku				***	***	100/50# /205/58)
	Kontagora		***	***		• • •	190/30 (203/30)

Plateau Province: Jos:

,00.							
	I	Pengena	Subor	dinate l	Native		
Kanam		Autho	rity	***		201/58	
Lowland	Fadar		* * *	***		118/58	
Resettlem	T.cuci	ation	***			53/61	
Wase		• • • •	• • •	•••		116/64	
Yergam	***	•••	***	• • • •		88/61	
	***	***	•••			116/64	
Sokoto Provinc	e:						
Argungu Gwandu	***	***	• • •	***		514/57	
Sokoto	• • •	•••	***				(257/59
Yauri	• • • •	• • •	• • •	***		501/57	(201/07)
	• • • •	• • • •	•••			118/58	
Zaria Province:						,	
Birnin Gw Zaria	ari	• • • •	•••	***		487/57	
Zaria	***	***	***		***	457/57	

HAWKING RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Trade and Industry Relevant section of the Law: 38(56) Model Rules: 191/63 (e); 165/65 (d)

	2120 442 21			(-),	,	,		
	Adamawa Provi	nce:						
	Adamawa		• • •				332/56	•
	Numan Fee	deratio	n	• • •	***		212/55	
	Bauchi Province	:						
	Bauchi				•••		47/59	
	Katagum						83/56	
	Tangale W				.,		191/63	
	Benue Province:							
							77/56* (503/57)	à
	Idoma		* * *	***	***	* * *	276/56	
	Keffi	• • •	***	• • •	• • •	***	230/58	
	Lafia	•••	***	• • •	***	***	43/56	
	Nasarawa		• • •	• • •	***	•••	45/59* (257/61)	
	Tiv	• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •	***	45/59" (257/01)	
	Bornu Province:							
	Bedde				• • •		214/55* (256/61)	
	Biu Federa	tion					213/55* (192/60)	
	Bornu				• • •		211/55	
	Dikwa						251/56* (10/64)	
	Fika		+ W 4	and a	***	44.4	82/56* (83/58)	
	Ilorin Province:		*				N	
2,	Borgu			·		14 Y	313/56* (31/60)	
	Ilorin						25/62	
				•••			1	
	Kabba Province	:					FO /FO	
	Kwara	***	***	•••	***	• • • •	52/59	
	Kano Province:							
	Gumel						238/57	
	Hadejia						41/57* (321/57)	
	Kazaure						13/55	
	75 D						,	
	Katsina Provinc	e:					00/56	
	Katsina	•••	***	***	•••	***	88/56	
	Niger Province:							
	Abuja						209/55	
	Agaie						13/56	
	Bida					• • •	294/57* (49/59)	
	Kamuku			• • •	***		177/63	
	Kontagora			• • •		• • •	37/58	
	Lapai						182/56	
	Wushishi						243/58	

Plateau Province:

Akwanga Federation:

Mada Subordinate Native Nassarawa Eggon Subordi-nate Native Authority ... 178/56 Wamba Subordinate Native Jos ... Kanam ··· 177/56 ··· 84/56* (1/58) ··· 78/55 ··· 86/59 Pankshin Sardauna Province: Chamba Mubi Sokoto Province: ... 189/63 ... 165/65 Argungu Sokoto Zaria Province: 507/56 ... 144/58 Jema'a Federation 53/59

62/62

CONTROL OF HUNTING ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources Relevant Section of the Law: 44(10); 44(3), 10 and (11)

MEN TOTO THE				() ,	(-) ,		
Adamawa Provi	nce:						
Muri						375/57* (47/64)	
Bauchi Province	:			4			
Bauchi						409/57* (140/64))
Gombe						414/57* (39/64)	,
Jama'are				***	•••	413/57* (38/64)	
Katagum						180/64	
Misau						410/57* (37/64)	•
Ningi		***				210/58* (44/64)	
0	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	210/00 (11/01)	
Benue Province:						417 (57# (40 (64)	
Lafia	***	***	• • •	* * *	* * *	417/57* (49/64)	-
Nasarawa	***	• • •		***	***	213/58* (48/64)	
Tiv			***	***	***	483/57* (136/64))
Bornu Province.	:						
Bedde						397/57* (40/64)	
Biu Federa	tion					159/59* (46/64)	
Bornu						248/58	
Dikwa						248/58	
Fika					***	67/59# (177/64))
Ilorin Province:			•••		***	4, 1== (===1,	/
						412/57* (41/64)	1000000
Borgu	***	***	• • • •	•••	•••	T12/37" (T1/0T)	S250427 04
Kabba Province						144 (=== /10 (64)	
Igbirra	***	100	***	***	***	411/57* (43/64)	
Kano Province:							a 2200
Hadejia						175/61* (52/64)	WORKEN A
Katsina Province							
Daura					***	416/57* (50/64)	
	•••	***	•••	•••	***	.10/57 (55/51)	
Niger Province:						212 (52 (52 (64)	
Bida	***	***	***	***	• • •	212/58 (53/64)	
Kontagora		***	• • •		***	211/58* (51/64)	
Plateau Provinc	e:						
Jos	***			***		161/59* (54/64)	
Lowland F	'ederat	ion:					
	Sh	endam	Subore	dinate l	Vative		
		Author	ity			130/62* (75/64)	
Pankshin F	edera	tion				418/57* (77/65;	86/65)
Sokoto Province		_				, , ,	, ,
						28/59	
		• • •	***	• • •	***	90/58* (55/64)	
Yauri	***		***	***	***	70/30" (33/04)	b

N.B.

This Order is being redrafted and there is no model order that can be quoted for adoptation by Native Authorities.

IRRIGATION RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture Relevant Sections of the Law: 38(49) and (59)

Ilorin Province: Pategi

Niger Province: ... 255/61 Bida Lapai

98/56* (192/58) 153/63

JOINT COMMITTEE INSTRUMENTS

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 70

~ 7 .	77
Rauchi	Province:
Dunois	T / OUT/ILL.

Jama'are Katagum ... 347/57 *(463/57) Misau

Gombe

Tangale Waja ... 112/60

Ilorin Province:

Lafiagi Pategi ... 250/58

Kabba Province:

Bunu Ijumu ... 97/56 *(176/59/ 45/61) Kabba

East Yagba West Yagba

Bunu Ijumu ... 176/59

Kabba East Yagba West Yagba

Bunu Igala Igbirra

Ijumu

Kabba Kwara East Yagba West Yagba ... 45/61 *(71/62)

... 509/56 *(17/59; 176/59; 45/61)

Kano Province:

Gumel Hadejia Kano Kazaure

... 13/57 *(81/58)

Niger Province:

Kontagora Wushishi

... 197/58

Plateau Province:

Resettlement Yergam

5/62

CONTROL OF JUVENILES ACCOMPANYING KORANIC MALLAMS

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Social Welfare and Community

Relevant section of the Law: 38 (16)

Nodal Bullocial Community

Nodal Bullocial Community

	Model P. Restriction on T. 38 (16)
	Model Rules: 125/59 (c) Adamawa Province: Adamawa Roser (c) Adamawa Province:
	Adamawa
	111111
/	Numan Federation 132/59
	C 150/60
	Jama'are 132/59
	Julia are
	11118211
	Ningi
	1/20-1-
	170:1/10:1
	Bornu Programa
	DIU Federa: 13/60
	District Control of the Control of t
	207/59
	41 Waro
	Silme!
	Unitelia
	2070
	1\072110
	Ratsina Program
	24UTA 120/FO
	AT.
	Province: 132/50
	177/=-
	Pankshin Tederation
	Wase 17//59
2	okoto Program
	Gwand.
Za	ria Progrima
	2aria ··· 13/60

... 132/59

CONTROL OF KUTIS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(43)

Kabba Province:

Igbirra 152/63

LEPROSY CONTROL—SEGREGATION AREA RULES Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(25)

Benue Province:

Nasarawa

LICENSING OF CARTS RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Works and Water Resources
Relevant section of the Law: 38(48)
See also: Licensing of Bicycle Rules (page 11)
Model Rules: 188/63(e)

Adamawa Provinc	ce:							
Adamawa .						168/62		
Numan Fede	 eratior	1				60/60		
I ddilliam 2								
Benue Province:						4 40 180		
Idoma					• • •	150/58		
Tiv:				. 37			•	
er I Trotte Mear I Work o	Mal	curdi S	ubord	inate N	ative	196/58		be
AND AND AND THE PROPERTY OF	A	uthori	ty		* * *	170/50		- 4
n								
Bornu Province:						167/62		
Bornu			• • •	• • •		188/63		
Dikwa		***	***	***		126/58		
Fika	• • •	***	•••	•••	***			
Kano Province:								
						101/62		
Hadejia		•••				270/60		
Kano		• • •	•••			,		
Katsina Province	ρ.			1,000				
			3	()//		95/58		was
Katsina	* * *	***	, 200 1	7				
Niger Province:								
Bida						175/58		
Gwari			•••			174/61		
Kontagora					• • •	91/63		
Kontagora								
Plateau Provinc	e:							
Jos			•••	***	***	192/59		
•								
Sardauna Provi	ince:					#0.16.4		
Mubi		***		***	0 9 0	58/64		
Sokoto Province	e:					100/50		
Sokoto .				•••	***	129/59		
				*				
Zaria Province						77/50		
Jema'a Fe	deration	on	***		***	77/59 11/60*	(135/61)	
Zaria			***	• • •	•••	11/00"	(135/01)	,

LICENSING OF QUARRYING AND BRICKMAKING RULES LICENSING OF STONEMASONS AND BRICKMAKERS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Works and Water Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(55) Model Rules: 114/65(d)

Benue Province:

Wukari Federation		 ,	101/58	
Ilorin Province:				,
Ilorin	•••		 	117/62
Niger Province:				
Abuja Kontagora	•••	***	 	114/65
Nontagora	***	***	 	107/63

LIMITATION OF POWERS

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 4

Zaria Province:

Jema'a Federation 151/61

CONTROL OF LODGING HOUSES RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(27)(f) and (62)

Bornu Province:

Bornu

MALARIA CONTROL RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law; 38(24) Model Rules: 536/56(e)

Sokoto Province:

"	.01-				227/5
	Argungu	 	 • • •	• • • •	
	Gwandu	 	 	• • •	102/55 536/56
	Sokoto	 	 	• • •	230/30

MARKET RULES

Responsible Ministry:
Cattle Market D 1
All other AL Ministry of Apimal and B
All other Market Rules: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources (Combined Rules should be submitted to the Ministry of Trade and Industry Relevant section of the Law: 42
Relative Rules should be submitted and Industry
Relevant section of the Law.
Model Rules: 42 Trade and Industry)
Town M.
Town Markets 20/63(a): 150 (care)
1) Ulat (VIATUAto = "/ VS(E), 13D/D1/a)
Cattle Markets 30/03(e): 103/65(a)
rig Markets ''' / T/05(e)
Figh Ma. 1
1100 mawa Province 185/64(e)
Adamawa
Muri 214/58, 24/50
N
Bauch Province:
Bauchi
C- 1
13/00 (1)
T_{-} , $T_{2}T/01^{*}(176/62, 170)$
1 angale Waja 121/61 (120/02; 132/65)
Benue Province: 103/65
Idoma
Lafia
Na. 111 III. 112 113 114 115 127
T: 192/04
1/0/04** (17) 1/0/
1145 CFG1 Subordina 32 25/02* (135.65)
252/58 (iii)
20//58* (264/61)
Bedde (207/01)
Bin Foder
Dia 104/02
1/9.1 1/1/64
··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··
Horin Province: 107/58* (94/59; 106/60)
Borgu
Kabha Providence 117/61; 268/61
24/61
Igala
Igbirra 73/61
I_{ium} $75/61$
123/02
182/59

æu							
	Kaduna Capital T	Territory	y:				156/61
	Kaduna		•••	***	***	•••	156/64
	Kano Province:						220/58
	Gumel						116/60
	Hadejia						128/55* (5/56; 75/59)
	Kano						128/55** (5/50, 75/57)
	Italio						244/58* (11/64)
	Kazaure			• • •	•••	•••	151/58* (242/61)
	Katsina Province	:					72/63
	Daura			• • •			48/58* (241/58; 93/59; 62/61)
	Katsina						30/65 (<i>i</i>)
							30/03 (1)
	Niger Province:						197162
	Abuja					• • •	187/63
1	Bida						266/57* (6/59)
	Dian						38/59* (181/61; 61/62)
	Gwari						246/61; 165/62
	Kamuku						45/62
	Kontagora						504/57* (43/61)
	Romagora						71/63* (56/64)
	Wushishi						13/64
	Zuru Feder	ration					472/57; 63/62
	Plateau Province						(01/21# /01/91/61 - 265/61)
	Akwanga F	ederati	on				60/61* (248/61; 265/61) 120/60* (274/60; 124/65); 2/62
	Jos					425W-055	
	Kanam		4.75				251/61
	Lowland F	ederatio	on				16/61 251/61* (122/62): 195/64 (i)
	Pankshin I	Pederati	on			11.57	271/61* (123/63); 195/64 (i)
	Wase						18/60
	Sardauna Provi						185/63
	Chamba			•••			
	Sokoto Province	e:					38/65
	Argungu			• • • •	• • • •		67/150# (55/62)
	Gwandu					•••	4041(0 (3)
	Sokoto		• • •		• • • •	•••	
	Zaria Province	:					. 66/62
	Birnin Gv	vari			• • • •	•••	70/50
	Jema'a Fe	deration	n		***	• •	226/50* (174/62)
	Zaria				•••		128/60* (140/62)
							$172/63 \ (i)$
							1/2/03 (0)

- Notes:

 (i) Cattle Market Rules

 (ii) Includes Cattle Market Rules

 (iii) Pig Market Rules

 (iv) Fish Market Rules

and the state of the state of

MEAT AND SKIN TRADE RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(8) and (55)

| Horin Province:
| Borgu 230/61

MILK PRODUCTS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(24)(31) and (55)

Plateau Province: 50/55

CONTROL OF MINOR INDUSTRIES RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Trade and Industry Relevant section of the Law: 38(30), (31) and (55)

					 ' '	
Adamawa Provin	nce:		•••		 . 89/65	
Bornu Province: Bedde				•••	 . 88/65	
Ilorin Province: Borgu				•••	 93/65	
Kabba Province:						
Igala	411	***	***	•••	 177/62* (15/63; 97/63)	
Niger Province: Abuja Kontagora	•••		•••	•••	 90/65 146/64	
	Ainistr'	v for 'l	Local		circular No. 1/1966 (MLC	3/I.

MOTOR PARK RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Works and Water Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(44)

See also: Control of Traffic Rules (page 130)

Commercial Motor Vehicle Stations Rules (page 27)

Model Rules 87/65 (d); 134/62 (e)

1410001 10	dies o	1/00/	/,,			and the second second	
Adamawa Provi	nce:					202/59, 111/50,	
Adamawa			• • • •	• • •		202/58; 111/59; 132/62* (169/63)	9
Muri						178/63* (42/64)	
Numan Fe	 Annotic	•••				104/59	
)11	• • •		***		
Bauchi Province						108/60* (53/65)	
Gombe		***		• • • •	• • • •		
Jama'are				• • •	• • • •	33/64	
Katagum					4 7 1	231/00	,
Misau					* * *	110/60* (276/60)	
Ningi						101/59	
Benue Province							
Idoma						234/60* (164/63)	
Keffi			***			232/60	
Lafia						233/60* (97/65)	
Nasarawa						22/61	
Tiv						267/61* (121/63)	
Wukari Fe			• • • •			84/62	
,,		014	***			*	
Bornu Province	:				MANUAL PARTY	282/61	
Bedde	* * *	***		• • •			10
Dikwa		***	***	* * *	341.	195/61	
Fika	***	***			The o	rys/ut.	1 2 2 3
Ilorin Province						04/50# /50/62 . 100	1621
Borgu					***	94/58* (58/63; 108	103)
Ilorin					• • •	134/62* (84/63)	
Kabba Province	0 *						
Igala	***					134/59	
Ijumu						80/62	
Kabba					***	200/60	
Kwara						138/62	
A 14 1 1 4 4			***			,	
Kaduna Capita	u 1 err					18/65	
Kaduna		* * *	• • •	•••	• • •	10/00	
Kano Province	:					100/50	
Gumel				• • •	***	100/58	
Hadejia				• • •	• • •	240/60	
Kano					• • •	73/60* (168/63)	
Kazaure						283/61	
Katsina Provin	ce:						
Daura						142/58* (127/59)	
Katsina						176/62	
Datalla							

	Niger Provi	nce:					
	Bida Gwari Kontag	ora ederation				100/59 98/58 23/61	* (133/64)
	Jos Kanam Lowland	Federation Federation		•••	•••	51/61	(51/62; 175/62)
	Chamba Gwoza		* 4.0	***	***	49/63 * 92/65	35/64)
Á	Sokoto Province	:				-/05	
	Argungu Gwandu Sokoto Yauri	••• •••	•••	***	***	85/63 109/60 * (1 54/65	96/64)
Z	aria Province:			***	1	04/61	
	Jama'a Feder	ration	•••	•••	14	1 7/62	
						,	_

DECLARATION OF NATIVE LAW AND CUSTOM RELATING TO THE SELECTION OF A CHIEF ORDER

Responsible Ministry—Office of the Military Government Relevant section of the Law: 49 Model Order: 56/63

Adamawa Pro	nince:						
Muri			•••	• • •	•••	46/61	
Benue Provinc	e:						
Awe						135/64	
						134/64	
Wukari I							
TT CIRCIT 2	T	kum S	Subordi	nate N	ative		
		Author				56/63	
Kabba Provin	ce:					26/60	
Bunu	***	* * *		• • •		26/60	
Igala	***					3/61	
Kabba	***	• • • •	•••	***	•••	186/61	
Zaria Provinc	e:						•
Jema'a F	ederatio	on:	Subordi	nate N	Tative		
	Je	Author		***	3000	164/61/	

N.B.—See also subsidiary legislation made under the Chiefs (Appointment and Deposition) Law (Cap. 20 in 1963 Edition of the Laws of Northern Nigeria).

armotecking.

NATIVE LIQUOR RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Internal Affairs Relevant section of the Law: 38 (57) Model Rules: 179/63 (d)

1410001	,						
Adamawa Province	:				4	94/57* (11/6	51)
Adamawa					4	33/57* (190	58; 89/00)
						35/57	
Numan Feder	ation	***		***	4 * *		
Bauchi Province:						46/58 (a)	
Bauchi			* * *			8/65	
Gombe			* * *			52/56 (a)	
		. 4 *		4.4.4		179/58 (a)	
Misau						171/65	
Tangale Waja	l.	***	• • •		***	171/00	
Benue Province:						2159	
						2/58	
Idoma						183/55 (a)	
Keffi						161/65	
Lafia						186/55 (a)	7 (50)
Nasarawa		• • •				272/57* (21	7/30)
Tiv	***	• • •	,,,,			273/57* (21	(86/8)
	71./6	akurdi	Subor	dinate	Nativ	7e	
	IVI	Author	ity			25/59	
		Audioi	Ity				
D							
Bornu Province:						42/57(a)	
Bornu						064157 (0)	93/58
Fika		***	***			, , , ,	
Ilorin Province:						18/62	
Ilorin		***	4 0 0		111	80/58	
Pategi		***		***	***	00/00	
Kabba Province	:					54/56	
Bunu						290/57	
Igala						280/57	
						155/58	
Igbirra						54/56	
Ijumu	***						
Kabba						. 54/56	
East Yagb	a	4 4 4				. 54/56	
West Yagl			***				
Kano Province						56/56 (a)	
Gumel				• • •		58/56 (a)	
Hadejia				***		147/55 (a)	
Kano			* * *	***	***	211/2- (")	

Katsina			***	***		104/55 (a)
Niger Province	:					
Bida						129/56 (a); 172/58 (a)
			* * *	1 4 4	• • •	
Kamuku		* * *		* * *		224/61
Kontagora	1		* * *			179/63
Lapai				***	• • •	51/56(a)
Plateau Provin	ce:					
Akwanga	Federati	on:				
	Wa	mba Su	ibordin	ate Na	tive	
			у			52/55
	Ma	da Sul	bordina	to Mas	1170	0=100
						50155
		uthorit				- 52/55
	Nas	sarawa	Eggon	Subor	di-	
	n	ate Nat	ive Aut	hority		52/55
Tos		***				154/56 (a)
Kanam						54/56
Lowland H						169/58* (51/59)
Pankshin I						138/58* (123/60)
r anksiini i				4. NT.4		138/38" (123/00)
			bordina		ive	48 IW 4 48
			У			63/54 (b)
	Ro	n Ku	lere Si	ıbordin	ate	
	N	ative A	uthorit	v		63/54 (b)
			vem Su		ate	, , ,
			uthorit			63/54 (b)
Wase	11	4011011	CCCITOTIO	J		434/57
vv ase	* * *		141	***		404/33
Sokoto Province	e:					
Argungu						510/56 (a)
Gwandu				* * *		24/57 (a)
Sokoto					140	20/57 (a)
Yauri		***	***			57/56 (a)
IauII	***			***	***	57/50 (a)
Zaria Province:						
Birnin Gw	агі					128/64
Jema'a Fed						112/58* (176/63)
Zaria	ici ation	***	• • •		• • • •	150/63; 199/64
Laria	* * *		• • •	***	***	130/03; 199/04

Katsina Province:

DECLARATION OF NATIVE MARRIAGE LAW AND CUSTOM ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs
Relevant section of the Law: 49
See also: Reporting of Marriages Rules (Page 110)
Model Order: 52/61 (e); 9/64

Benue Province: Idoma Tiv	•••		 •••	63/59 149/55
Bornu Province: Biu Federation		***	 	9/64
Ilorin Province: Borgu	•••		 •••	52/61

CONTROL OF NOISE ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Social Welfare and Community Development

Relevant section of the Law: 44(4)

See also: Control of Blowing Whistles at Random Order (Page 14)
Control of Drumming Order (Page 52)

Model Rules: 13/62 (e)

Bornu Province	:					00165
200211-01			• • •	• • •	•••	28/65
Kano Province: Kano				•••		69/59
Plateau Province		,,,			•••	95/60
5						
Zaria Province						13/62

Zaria

OUTER COUNCIL ELECTORAL RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 38 (19) See also: Outer Council Instruments (page 91) Model Rules: 200/63 (e)

		200/	00 (0)				
Adamawa Pr	ovince:						
Adamaw Muri						/00	
	C 1		***	***		169/61	
Numan 1	redera	tion	* * *		***	35/58	
Bauchi Provin	ice:						
Bauchi						341/57	
Gombe			***				
Jama'are					***	312/57	
Katagum		•••	***	***	***	74/61	
Misau		***	* * *	***	***	288/57	
Misau	* * *	* * *	***		***	290/57	
Bornu Provinc	e:						1
Bedde						101/00	
Bornu			***	* * *	• • •	101/63	
201110.	• • •	•••	***	• • •	***	215/59	
Kano Province	:						
Gumel						150/56	
Hadejia			***	***	***	159/56	
Kano	***	***	•••			301/56	
				***		128/56	
Kazaure	the .	0,00	400	***	• • •	100/55	
***			е,			,	
Katsina Provin	ce:						
Daura							
Katsina				***		20/59	
114(3)112	***	•••	•••	***	***	166/58	
Niger Province:							
Kontagora			• • •			17162	
Wushishi	***			•••	* * *	47/63	
		•••	•••	***	***	96/59	
Sokoto Province	:						
Argungu				***	•••	70/60	
Gwandu		• • •		•••		200/63	
Sokoto	* * *	• • • •			***	247/60	
Yauri	***			***	***	247/60	
	• • •	***	***	***	***	105/58	
aria Province:							

58/60

OUTER COUNCIL INSTRUMENT

Responsible Ministry—Ministry for Local Government Relevant sections of the Law: 57, 59, 60 and 61 See also: Outer Council Electoral Rules (page 90) Model Instrument: 86/63(e)

Adamawa Provi	nce:					
Adamawa			***		***	116/58 313/57
Muri		* * *	* * *	* * *	4 * *	
Numan Fee	deratio	n		***		34/58
Bauchi Province	:					
Bauchi						340/57* (203/60)
Gombe			*** -	155 .	0,0,0	311/57* (31/59)
Jama'are					***	481/57
Katagum						287/57
Misau			***	•••	•••	289/57* (18/59)
Bornu Province:						
Bedde						86/63
Bornu	•••	•••				214/59* (186/60)
Богни	***	***	•••	•••	•••	211/05 (200/00)
Kano Province:					1	
Gumel		4 * *			445	158/56
Hadejia			***	***	-22	95/56
Kano					-24	74/55* (533/56; 80/61)
Kazaure		• • •	* A- 0			73/55
Katsina Provinc	e:					
Daura						19/59
Katsina			•••			165/58
Raisilia	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	200/00
Niger Province:						
Kontagora						54/62
Wushishi	***	***	•••	•••	***	99/59
Sokoto Province	:					
Argungu						41/60* (253/61)
Gwandu	• • •					57/59* (61/61)
Sokoto		***				115/60
Yauri		•••	•••	•••		104/58
Zaria Province:						
Zaria						161/56
Zaria		• • •	***	•••		202/30

PALM KERNEL MARKETING RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture

Relevant section of the Law: 38(55)

See also: Benniseed Marketing Rules (page 9)
Cotton Marketing Rules (page 31)
Groundnut Marketing Rules (page 63)
Sheanut Marketing Rules (page 120)
Soya Beans Marketing Rules (page 125)

Benue Province:

Idoma 157/60

Niger Province:

Abuja 271/60 Lapai 2/60

CONTROL OF PARTY POLITICAL FLAGS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Office of the Military Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(43) and (44)

Plateau Provinc	e: 	•••	 	 6/60
Zaria Province: Zaria			 	 79/61

e ampairement from

POLICE FORCE RULES
Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs
Relevant section of the Law: 129(1)
Model Rules: 129/60(c)

Adamawa Provin						129	(60* (14/61)	
Muri Numan Fe	deration	••		*** .		129	/60* (14/61)	
Bauchi Province	::					120	/60* (14/61)	
Bauchi				•••	***	129	(60* (14/61)	
Dass		年 元 #	***			129	/60* (14/61)	
Gombe			* * *	= 0 0		120	1/60* (14/61)	
Jama'are		* * *		***		129	/60* (14/61)	
Katagum				• • •		120	0/60* (14/61)	
Misau				***		129	9/60* (14/61)	
Ningi	***		***	• • •		4	0/61	
Tangale V	Vaja		4 * *		•••		- 1	
Benue Province	e:					4	-0/61	
Idoma					* * *		10/61	
Keffi					***	1/	29/60* (14/61)	
Lafia	4.11	!	4. 2 - 42 1	Jan.	* * 1		10/61	
			9 4 4				10,02	
N and edition	9		500			1/	20/60# (14/01)	
Nasarawa Tiv	*** *	- 300	* 7"		*4	1	29/60* (14/61) 29/60* (14/61)	
Tiv Wukari l	Federati	on				. 1	29/60* (14/61)	
Tiv	Federati	on	199			. 1	29/60* (14/61) 29/60* (14/61) 40/61	
Tiv Wukari l	Federati	ก้	199			. 1:	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62	
Tiv Wukari l Bornu Provin	Federation	อก์		***		. 1:	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62	
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde	Federation	on	199			. 15	29/60* (14/61) 40/61	
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed	Federation	on				1	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .29/60* (14/61) 40/61	ı
Tiv Wukari l Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu	Federation	on				. 15	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61)	ı
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika	Federation	on				. 1	40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61) 40/61 40/61	ı
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin	Federation	on				. 1	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61) 40/61 40/61 108/62	
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu	Federation	 				. 1	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .29/60* (14/61) 40/61 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61)	
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu Ilorin	Federation	 				. 1:	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .29/60* (14/61) 40/61 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61) 108/62	
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu	Federation	 				. 1	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .29/60* (14/61) 40/61 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61)	
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu Ilorin Lafiagi Pategi	Federation	 				. 1:	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61) 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61) 108/62 108/62 108/62	.)
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu Ilorin Lafiagi Pategi	Federation	 				. 1:	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61) 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61) 108/62 108/62 129/60* (14/61)	.)
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu Ilorin Lafiagi Pategi Kabba Provi	Federation	 				1	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61) 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61) 108/62 108/62 108/62 129/60* (14/61)	1)
Tiv Wukari I Bornu Provin Bedde Biu Fed Bornu Dikwa Fika Ilorin Provin Borgu Ilorin Lafiagi Pategi	Federation	 				1	29/60* (14/61) 40/61 .08/62 .129/60* (14/61) 40/61 108/62 129/60* (14/61) 108/62 108/62 129/60* (14/61)	1)

Ijumu Kabba	• • •	***	٠		•••	
Kwara	* * *		***		• • •	
	* * *	***	* * *	***	***	
East Yagb	a	* * *	***	***	• • •	
West Yagl	oa	***	***			108/62
Kano Province.	•					
Gumel	***			***		108/62
Hadejia				•••		108/62
Kano		***				40/61
Kazaure				***	* * *	40/61
11020010	***	•••	***	***	***	TU/01
Katsina Provinc	ce:					
Daura				***		40/61
Katsina		444				129/60* (14/61)
						: (
Niger Province:						
Abuja						129/60* (14/61)
Agaie						40/61
Bida			• • •	* * *	***	
Gwari	* * *	• • •	* * *	* * *	• • •	129/60* (14/61)
Kamuku	***	***	***	* * *	***	108/62
	* * *	***	***		***	129/60* (14/61)
Kontagora		4 + +	1 4 9	* * *	4 4 4	108/62
Lapai	***	* * *		* * *		129/60* (14/61)
Zuru Feder	ration			***		40/61
Plateau Province	e:					
Akwanga F	ederat	ion	***		***	40/61
Jos	***			***		129/60* (14/61)
Lowland F		ion				40/61
Kanam		1011	***	* * *	* * *	158/64
Pankshin F		ion		***	* * *	
Resettlemen			* * *	***	* * *	129/60* (14/61)
		***	* * *	***		108/62
Wase	***				* * *	129/60* (14/61)
Yergam		***	* * *			108/62
Sardauna Provin	ice:					
Chamba			***			32/64
Gashaka/M	ambill	a				184/64
Sokoto Province:						,
Argungu -	• • •					2/64
~ •	•••					
37 .		***	• • •	***		129/60* (14/61)
1 auii	• • •	***	***	***	* * *	129/60* (14/61)
Zaria Province:						
Jema'a Fede	ration		• • •			129/60* (14/61)
Zaria		***	* * *	* * *	111	129/60* (14/61)
						7 1 1

PREPARATION OF DRIED MEAT RULES

Responsible Ministry Ministry of Health

Relevant section of the Law: 38 (37)
See also: Slaughter of Animals Rules (page 121)

Model Rules: 131/65 (d)

Danielia	Dungingon
Баист	Province:

Bauchi Province	e:					
Bauchi	***		***			208/58
Gombe						117/64
Katagum						55/56* (238/60)
Misau				***		208/58
Ningi		***	***	• • •	• • • •	130/59
Bornu Province						
Biu Feder	ation					87/59
Bornu	***	•••				208/58
Dikwa		•••	***			247/58
Fika			•••	***		208/58
Ilorin Province						
	•					131/65
Lafiagi	•••		• • •	***	•••	108/65
Pategi	•••	***	***	***	• • •	100/03
Kano Province.	:					
Gumel	> * *		100			208/58
Hadejia	0.00	***	+ 4 4	***	• • •	45/57
Katsina Provin	ce:					
Daura						247/58
Katsina	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	247/58
Matshia	•••	•••	***		•••	217/00
Niger Province	:					
Bida	***	***	***	***	•••	260/59
Plateau Provin	ce:					
Jos	•••	•••	•••	***		247/58
Sokoto Provinc	e:					
						23/63
Argungu Gwandu	• • •		***	•••		208/58
	•••	•••	***	*** *		247/58 (b); 231/59
Sokoto						21/30 (0), 231/39

PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUITIES RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Social Welfare and Community Development

Relevant section of the Law: 38(58)

(Also section 11 of the Antiquities Ordinance—Chapter 12 in the 1958 Edition of the Laws of the Federation of Nigeria)

Niger Province:

Wushishi ...

Zaria Province:

Zaria

PRESERVATION OF PEACE AND PUBLIC ORDER RULES Responsible Ministry: Office of the Military Government Relevant section of the Law: 38(43) and (44)

Benue	Province:
-------	-----------

Tiv 24/64* (187/64)

PRESERVATION OF RED GOATS RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38 (7) Model Rules: 151/55(e)

Sokoto Province:

Argungu 151/55

PRISONS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs Relevant section of the Law: 148 Model Rules: 72/61 (c)

Adamawa	Progriego
ZIUUIIIUUUU	I TOWNCE:

Adamawa	 •••	•••	***	•••	110/62
Muri	 	***	•••		110/62

Bauchi Province:

Bauchi	***	***		•••		-72/61	
Gombe			***	•••		72/61	
Katagum		• • •			•••	72/61	
Misau	•••	•••	• • •	***	***	72/61; $206/63(i)$	
Ningi	7.4	* ***	***	***	***	72/61	
Tangale W	aja					72/61	

Benue Province:

Idoma	***	•••				72/61
Keffi Lafia	•••	***		•••	* * *	72/61
Nasarawa	• • •	* * *	• • •	***	***	72/61
Tiv	* * *	•••	***	•••	***	206/63
Wukari Fe	1	•••	•••	***		110/62
TTURALI FE	ueratio	n				110/62

Bornu Province:

Bin End		***	***	***	***	72/61
Biu Fede Bornu	ration		460	***	***	72/61
_			***	***	***	72/61
Dikwa Fika	***	• • •	***	***	***	206/63
T. IKW ***		***		• • •		72/61

Ilorin Province:

Borgu Ilorin	***	•••	***	•••	•••	72/61
	•••	• • •		***	***	72/61
Lafiagi	***	***		***		72/61
Pategi						70/61

Kabba Province:

Bunu						110/60
Igala		•••	***	***		110/62
Igbirra	* * *	***	***	***		72/61
Ijumu		• • •	• • •	* * *		72/61
Kabba	4.8.4	***			***	72/61
Kwara	***	***		***		110/62
		• • •	• • •			110/62
East Yagb	a	***	* * *	***		72/61
West Yagh)a	***	***	•••	***	72/61

A.c.						
Gumel				•••		72/61
Hadejia			***		• • •	72/61
Kazaure			• • •	• • •	•••	72/61
Katsina Provin	ice:					
Daura		***				72/61
Katsina				•••		110/62
Niger Province						
Abuja						72/61
Agaie						72/61
Bida						72/61
Gwari	Difference of					72/61
Lapai	and divine					72/61
Zuru Fed	eration		•••	***	***	72/61
Plateau Provin	ce:					
Akwanga	Federat	ion				72/61
Lowland						72/61
Pankshin						72/61
Wase				•••	***	72/61
Sardauna Prov	ince:					
						102/63
Chamba Mubi				***		102/63
1V111D1						TOM OU

Sokoto Province:

Kano Province:

Argungu	 		***		110/62
Gwandu	 			***	110/62
Sokoto	 		• • •	***	72/61
Yauri	 • • • •	•••	***	• • •	72/61

Zaria Province:

urra I room	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Jema'a	Federation	 		 72/61
Zaria		 	***	 72/61

Notes:-

⁽i) This appears to be unnecessary duplication as Misau Native Authority had previously made these Rules.

PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN PRACTICES CONNECTED WITH MAM JUJU RULES

Responsible Ministry: Office of the Military Government Relevant section of the Law: 38 (44)

Adamawa Province: Muri

PROHIBITION OF CORK EXPLOSIVES ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Office of the Military Government Relevant section of the Law: 44 (4)

Zaria Province: Zaria

... 31/55

PROHIBITION OF NON-IODIZED SALT RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38 (24) Model Rules: 120/59(e)

Benue Province:

Idoma				
Nasarawa .		***	 	176/55
Tiv		***	 	45415
			 	173/55
Wukari Fede	ration:		•••	1/3/33

Donga Subordinate
Native Authority ... 278/56
Takum Subordinate
Native Authority ... 279/56

... ... 120/59* (79/60)

Kabba Province:

Igala		
		277/56* (518/57
West Yagba	Native Authority	374/57(b)
Plateau Province:		293/57

Zaria Province:

Laria	***	 	674	•••	175/55*	(207.56)
					2,0/07	147/17/1

PROHIBITION OF SHARAU RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Social Welfare and Community Development Relevant section of the Law: 38(43)

Plateau Province:
Pankshin Federation 471/57

PROTECTION OF PLANTATIONS RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(1)(2) and (21)

Model Rules: 116/59; 70/63

Ilorin Province:

Borgu 258/60

Katsina Province:

Katsina 133/58

Sokoto Province:

Argungu 116/59; 70/63 Gwandu 29/56 Soketo 134/58

PUBLIC HEALTH RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 28(24)-(39) and (63)

Ilorin Province:			 79/59 (a)
Roron	 	 	,

CHIEFAN TENTH

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS RULES Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health See also: Por
Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law.
Relevant section of the Law: 38(46)
Second section of the I among of Health
See also: Reporting of May:
Rules 146 (70)
See also: Reporting of Marriages Rules (Page 110) Adamawa Province:
244dMaria
Willer
··· 173/63
Dauch D
210011100
Bauchi
Gombe
Jaina'ara 281/64
Ratagum 245/60
**41S311
Tangale Waii 132/60
Benue Promise 220/61
- 100mco.
Idoma
Keffi
Lafia 122/co
Nasarara
Wukari Federation 19/60 208/59
Bornu Program 196/60
Dedde
DIU Federati
Bornu 244/60* (122/4
Dikwa 100/65 (133/65)
Fika 231/20

Ilorin Province: 230/59 99/61
Borgu 99/61
Lafian:
Pategi 102/61
Aabha D
Igala 97/61
Igbirra
Ijumu 280/61* (61
""WALS
/1/59* (50/62)
21/62 (50/02)

	100									
		TIT Vacha					***	37/65		
8		West Yagba								
	No.	no Province:								
	Kan	10 Froother.						55/60		
		Gumel	• • •	4 0 4		***		56/59		
		Hadejia	***	***				73/59# (1	40/60;	159/64)
		Kano						72/59# (1	67/60)	
ă		Kazaure	• • •	**	***	•••		, .		
ă		Du ogun c		*						
Ŋ	Ka	tsina Provinc	е.					39/60		
		Daura	***	•	•••			142/59		
H		Katsina		***	***	•••				
3		20								
E	Ni	ger Province:					***	88/59		
Ē.	STATE OF THE PERSON	Abuja						217/61		- 2700
B	6	Agaie				* * *		74/59		
		Bida			***	***		237/59		
Ŗ		Gwari						141/60		
Ē		Kamuku				***	***	241/60		
		Kontagora	٠			•••	• • •	243/60		
麗		Lapai			***	• • •		-94/61		
		Wushishi			***	* * *	***	83/60		
		Zuru Fed	eration	1		***	•••	02/80		
	P	lateau Provin	ice:					00/61		
		Akwanga	Feder	ation		***	***	93/61		
					***	e ec6	000	233/59		
Œ.				141			***	95/61		
	place to	Kanam						101/61		9395.5
		Pankshin	Feder	ation			***	128/61		1000
			1 cacı				***	135/60		500
		Wase	•••							
		Sardauna Pro	mince:						16 5	
	2						•••	69/65*	(79/65))
		Chamba	m #	- :11-	***			146/65		
		Gashaka		DIIIa				29/64		
		Mubi						36/65		
		United I	Hills		***	***	***	,		
		~ 1 . Duani								
	1	Sokoto Provi	nce:				•••	289/61		
		Argungu	1		***	***	•••	272 /50		
		Gwandu		***	•••	***	***	06/61		
		Sokoto			***	• • •		221/61		
		Yauri			***	• • •		. 221		
					,					
		Zaria Provin	ice:					155/60		
		Birnin (Gwari		***	• • •		20/60	,	
		Jema'a	Federa	ation		**		225/50		
		Zaria						. 235/37		
		2340-14								

REPORTING OF MARRIAGES RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Internal Affairs

Revelant section of the Law: 38(46)

See also: Declaration of Native Marriage Law and Custom Order (Page 88)

Registration of Births and Deaths Rules (Page 108) Model Rules: 62/65(e); 170/65(d)

		())	0/05(a	,		
Benue Province:			•	•		
Idoma .				***	531/56* (49	\
Plateau Province:					331/30" (49	15/57)
Lowland Fed Pankshin Fed	eration:			•••	62/65	
	Angas S	ubordi	nate N	Tative		
Zaria Province:	Author	11,5	***	•••	68/56	
Jema'a Federat	tion					
Zaria		•••	• • • •	• • •	103/58	
	•••	•••	•••	***	170/65	

RESTRICTION ON TRAVEL OF JUVENILES RULES

Responsible Ministry-Ministry of Social Welfare and Community Development

Relevant section of the Law: 38(16)

See also: Control of Juveniles accompanying Koranic Mallams Rules, (page 70)

Model Rules: 171/58

	INTO del 14		'				
	nawa Provi: Adamawa Muri Numan Fe	 deration	 	***			153/57 183/56 166/56
Bau	chi Province Katagum Misau				••		326/56 67/56
	Ningi		•••	•••	•••	•••	171/58
	ue Province Idoma Tiv	•••		•••	•••	•••	67/56 106/56
Bor	nu Province Bedde				•••	•••	139/56
	Biu Feder	Bit	Autho	ordinat rity	e Nati		67/56 174/57 *(101/60)
	Bornu Dikwa Fika	•••		•••	•••	•••	67/56 292/56
Ka	abba Provin	ce:					50/58
	Igala Igbirra Ijumu Kabba	•••	•••	•••	***		348/57 468/57 468/57
K	ano Provino Gumel Hadejia Kano	·e: 					67/56 67/56 10/56
K	Catsina Prov Daura Katsina						. 153/57 . 183/56
1	Niger Provin Agaie Bida					•	. 326/56 . 292/56

Gwari Lapai	
Plateau Province: 67/56	
Akwanga Federation: Mada Subordinate Native Authority	
Kanam Pankshin Federation: Angas Sub.	
Angas Subordinate Native	
Ron Kulere Subordinate Native Authority Sura Pyem Subordinate Native Authority 139/56 Native Authority	
Argungu	
Zaria Province: 67/56 Zaria	
10/56	

CONTROL OF RICE RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture .
Relevant section of the Law 38(65)
See also: Control of Grain Rules (page 61)

Sokoto Province:

				119/62
Argungu	 	***	 •••	119/02
Gwandu	 	• • •	 	91/62
Vanri	 		 	33/65

RIDING OF BICYCLES RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Works and Water Resources Relevant section of the Law: 38(48)

See also: Licensing of Bicycles Rules (page 11)

Model Rules: 137/65(d)

Wodel	Rules:	: 137/6	5(1)	0103 1(6	nes (P	page 11)
Adamawa Pro		/0	(4)			
Muri	vince:					
	***	***				
Numan F	ederati	on	***	•••	•••	/0
Bauchi Provin				***	•••	231/6
Bauchi	ce.					
Gombe	• • •	***		***		155161
Katagum	•••	• • •				155/61
Misau	• • •	•••		•••		103/63 139/62
	***	***	***	•••		275/60
Benue Province.						2/3/00
Lafia						
70	•••	***	***			137/65
Bornu Province:						-07/05
Bedde						
Biu Federat	ion	•••	•••			152/61
Bornu		•••	•••	• • •		254/61
Dikwa				•••		153/61
Fika				***		166/63
Kabba Province:		•••			1	160/61
Tabou Frovince:						
Igala .						
Kabba						13/63
Katsina Province:					• •	7/62
Daura						
Katsina	• •••	* ***			. 28	37/61
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• ••				4/61
Niger Province:				-		1/01
Kontagora						
Wushishi	***	• • •	***		73	3/65
	•••	•••			82	2/61
Sardauna Province:						,
Chamba						
Gwoza	***	•••	***	***	48	/63
Mubi			***	***	178	
Sokoto Province:		•••		***	64	/64
Gwandu						
Zaria Province:	••	•••	***	• • • •	66/	61
Teme's E-						
Jema'a Federatio Zaria	n				225 1	
24112	•••	•••	•••		235/6	
				***	81 /6	11

SALE OF BUKE CIGARETTES—REGULATION RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Trade and Industry Relevant section of the Law: 38(55)
Model Rules: 40/58(c)

Bauchi Province	e:						٠
Bauchi						40/58	
Jama'are	***					40/58	
Katagum				• • •		40/58	
Misau			***	***	•••	40/58	
Ningi		***	•••	•••	***	40/58	
Ilorin Province	:						
Lafiagi		***			***	40/58	
Kano Province.	•						
Gumel	• • •				• • •	40/58	
Hadejia			•••		***	40/58	
Kano		***	***	•••	***	40/58	
Niger Province	:						
Bida						147/58	
Lapai						199/58	
Lapai	***	•••	•••				
Sokoto Provinc	e:						
Argungu					***	40/58	
Gwandu			***			40/58	
Sokoto				• • •	•••	40/58	
DOROLO						,	
Zaria Province	:						
Zaria	***	***	•••	***	***	40/58	

SALE OF POULTRY—REGULATION RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Trade and Industry Relevant section of the Law: 42

Kano Province:

Kano

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE RULES

Responsible Ministry-Ministry of Education

Relevant section of the Law: 38(18)

Model Rules: 151/60(c); 126/61(e); 166/65(c)

Adamawa Province:

Adamawa			 		25/57**	(15/60)	
Muri			 		25/57*	(15/60)	
Numan Fe	derati	on	 	***	192/55*	(475/56; 15/60)	

Bauchi Province:

Bauchi		 			25/57* (15/60)
Gombe.		 ***	***		192/55* (475/56; 15/66)
Jama'are		 			25/57* (15/60)
Katagum		 		***	25/57* (15/60)
Misau		 			25/57* (15/60)
Ningi		 			151/60
Tangale V	Vaia	 			151/60

Benue Province:

Idoma						25/57*	(15/60)
Keffi			***				(15/60)
Lafia	•••	• • •	• • •	- 555	***	151/60	//== /= / = / = / = /
Nasarawa Tiv	***		* * *	***		192/55**	(475/56; 15/60)
I IA	***	***	110	77.0	- 5441	23/37	(15/60)

Bornu Province:

Bedde			4 * *			25/57**	(15/60)	
Biu Feder	ration					151/60	. , ,	
	Bi	u Su	bordina	ate N	ative	. '		
		Author	ity			192/55**	(475/56)	(b)
Bornu						151/60	, ,	` '
Dikwa.			***			25/57*	(15/60)	
Fika	***	***	***			126/61		

Ilorin Province:

Borgu	 	 	 176/57* (15/60)
Ilorin	 	 	 25/57* (15/60)
Lafiagi	 	 	 25/57* (15/60)
Pategi	 ***	 	 25/57* (15/60)

Kano Province:

Gumel	 		 	192/55*	(475/56;	15/60
Hadejia	 		 	192/55*	(475/56;	15/60
Kano	 	•••	 	192/55*	(475/56;	15/60
Kazaure				102/55#	(475/56.	15/60

Katsina Province:	
Daura 176:57* (15	
Niger Province:	601
Agaie	00)
Zuru Federation 25/57* (15/60)	
4/5/56; 15/60)
Akwanga Federation Jos 15/60(i) Kanam 192/55* (475/56; 15/60) Lowland Federation 192/55* (475/56; 15/60) Pankshin Federation: 32/61 Angas Subordinate Native Authority 192/55* (475/56) Ron Kulere Subordinate Native Authority 192/55* (475/56)	
Native Authority 192/55* (477.75)	
Was Native Augher Subordinate (475/56)	
Sardanna Province: 192,55* (475/56) 25,57* (15/60)	13.2
Gashaka Mambilla Mubi	
Argungu	(
Jema'a Federation	
Zaria Authority	

Note.—(i) In N.A.L.N. 15/60 Akwanga Federation amended School Attendance Rules the original of which has never been gazetted.

CONTROL OF SEED COTTON RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(55)

See also: Close Season for Cotton Rules (page 23)
Control of Cotton Buying Rules (page 29)
Cotton Seed Multiplication Area Rules (page 32)

Model Rules: 139/57 as amended by 38/63

Katsina Provin	ice:			101/56
Katsina		 	 • • • •	424/56

Niger Province:

... 516/57 Abuja ... 443/57* (113/63) ... 459/57 Kontagora ... Zuru Federation ...

Zaria Province:

... 139/57* (38/63) ... 506/56* (12/63) Birnin Gwari Zaria

SHEANUT MARKETING RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Agriculture

Relevant section of the Law: 38(55)

See also: Bennisced Marketing Rules (Page 9)
Cotton Marketing Rules (Page 31)
Groundnut Marketing Rules (Page 63)
Palm Kernel Marketing Rules (Page 92)
Soya Beans Marketing Rules (Page 125)

Model Rules: 166/60(c)

4 7	73 *
Adamawa	Progunice
~ T 20 00111 00 00 00	I / OU MILL

Zaria Province:

Numan Federation			•••	•••	•••	166/60
Benue Provine Nasarawa			•••	•••	•••	253/60
Katsina Provin Katsina	nce:	•••	•••	•••	•••	253/60
Niger Province	?;					
Abuja						253/60
Agaie						
Bida						166/60
$G_{re, rri}$						69/64
Larmi						64/59* (128/62)

Zuru Federation 21/62

Zaria 166/60

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS RULES ABATTOIR RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health

Relevant sections of the Law: 38(24), (35), (36), (37), (38) and (39); 50

Model Rules:

Slaughter	of Anim	als	 	100/65(d)
Abattoirs			 	70/65(d)

Adamawa Province:

Adamawa	 	 	 184/59** (279 ₁ 60)
Muri	 	 	 524/57* (122/63)

Bauchi Province

Bauchi	 	 	 150/59* (63/63)
Dass	 	 	 +19/57** (62,63)
Gombe	 	 	 +20/57* (156/62)
Katagum	 	 	+42/57* (162/62)
Misau	 	 	+22/57* (150/62)
Ningi	 	 	 186/59* (21/63; 131/6+)
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			00100

Tangale Waja 98/63

Benue Province:

Idoma		 	 	+21/57
Keffi		 	 	81/64
Nasarawa		 	 	65/63 .
Tiv		 	 	187/59* (157/62
Wukari F	ederati		 	525/57** (21/64)

Bornu Province:

Bedde		 	 396/57* (163/62)
Biu Federation	1	 	 60/62* (36/63)
Bornu		 	 398/57* (161/62)
Fika		 	 151/59* (39/63)

Ilorin Province:

Ilorin	 	 	,	44/62** (19/65

Kano Province:

Gumel	 	 	 68/60** (160/62)
Hadejia	 	 	 123/59* (149/62)
Kano	 	 	 3/65* (70/65); 70/65(ii)
Kazaure	 	 	 254/59* (37/63)

Katsina Province:

Daura	 	 	 116/62
Katsina			 523/57* (i)(25/63)

Niger Province:
Bida
G_{War} ;
Namula 116/65
Which is a second secon
Zuru Federation 75/61* (155/62: 42/65)
Zuru Federation
Lowland Federation Pankshin Federation
4/65
Gashaka/Mambilla
Province 39/64
21/Dilba
Gwandu Yauri
185/50
Jema's E.
Zaria rederation
Note. (i) N.D 87/62
80/60 80/60
(ii) N.A.L.N 75 and Sale of Meast D as "The T
Note.—(i) N.R.L.N. 523/57 is cited as "The Katsina Native Authority Rules, 1965."
Authority Native Authority
(ii) N.A.L.N. 75/65 is "The Kano Native Authority (Slaughter of Animals, 1965,"
Of Aprim 1

CONTROL OF SOIL EROSION RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(22) Model Rules: 238/58(c); 59/59(e)

Adamawa Provi	ince:					(0.50
Adamawa				• • •		60/59
Muri			***			4/59
Numan Fe	deratio	n	•••	• • •		109/62
Bauchi Province	e:					
Bauchi						4/59
Gombe		***				4/59
Tama'are						118/59
Katagum			• • •	***	•••	46/59
Benue Province	:					
Idoma						54/60
Tiv						46/59
114	•••					
Bornu Province	e:					224 150
Bedde						221/59
Biu Feder			5585013	400	***	97/59
Bornu			4447	***		4/59
Dikwa			010.07	2006		60/59
100				, ,	10.11	TO KING WATER OF
Ilorin Province	2:					46/50
Borgu			***	• • •	***	46/59
Ilorin					***	4/59
Pategi		•••	***	***	***	4/59
Kabba Province	ce:					
Igbirra	• • •	***	• • •		***	137/59
Kano Province	e:					4.150
Kazaure	•••	• • •	••	•••	***	4/59
Katsina Provi	ince:					000 (50
Daura					***	238/58
Katsina	***		•••	•••	***	238/58
Niger Province	e:					4.50
Bida					***	4/59
Kamuku						4/60
Zuru Fe		n	***	***	• • •	4/59

Plateau Province: Pankshin Fede				•	4 /50
ranksnin rede	ration				4/59
Sardauna Province	:				•
Gashaka Mam	billa	• • •	• • •	• • •	36/64
Sokoto Province:					
Argungu					59/59
Gwandu					60/59
Sokoto			• • •	***	60/59
Zaria Province:					
Jema'a Federa	tion				127/62
Zaria		***			154/62

SOYA BEANS MARKETING RULES

Responsible Ministry—Ministry of Agriculture Relevant section of the Law: 38(55)
See also: Benniseed Marketing Rules (page 9)

Close Season for Soya Beans Purchasing Rules (page 26)
Cotton Marketing Rules (page 31)
Groundnut Marketing Rules (page 63)
Palm Kernel Marketing Rules (page 92)
Sheanut Marketing Rules (page 120)

Niger Province:

Abuja

entertal land of the

		Ministry ion of t				al Government
	Native Outer (ity Electo	ctoral F	Regula	e Council Electoral Rules (Page 43) tions (Page 53) age 90)
Adamawa Pro	vince:					
Adamawa						86/61* (297/61)
Muri Numan l		ion				9/59 33/58
Bauchi Provin	ice:					
Katagum						197/60* (122/61; 10/63)
Misau	• • •	• • • •			• • •	75/60
Benue Provinc	e:					
Idoma Wukari I				•••	• • •	61/56
	D	onga S Author		nate N		81/60
	T	drum S				
		Juthor	-			228 59
	(1)	Author				210/59; 211/59
Bornu Provinc	e:					
Bedde						33/62
Bornu Dikwa						161/64; 506/57; 194/61
Fika						154/60 59/58* (180/63)
			•••		•••	(100/00)
Kano Province	2:					
Hadejia	• • •	• • • •				
Kano	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •		• • • •	158/59* (35/60); 111/62
Katsina Provi	nce:					
Daura	• • •			• • • •		211/57
Katsina	• • • •	• • •		• • •		106/59* (33/63)
Niger Province	::					
Abuja						31/58
Bida	• • •					149/65

TOWN COUNCIL ELECTORAL RULES

	Gwari						170/64	
	Zuru F	ederation					50/61	
Pla	ateau Pro	vince:						
	Jos						224/60	
	Wase		• • •				199/65	
Soil	koto Prov	ince:						
	Gwand	u					204/63; 205/63	
	Sokoto						103/61; 166/61	
	Yauri		• • •	• • •		• • • •	300/56	
Zai	ria Provir	ice:						á
	Jema'a	Federation			,		153/64	
	Zaria						144/64	
							145/64	



TOWN COUNCIL INSTRUMENTS

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government
Relevant sections of the Law: 55, 59, 60, 61 and 66
See also: District, Village Group and Village Council Instruments (Page 45)
Outer Council Instrument (Page 91)

Model Instruments:	27/63(e);	145/65(d)
--------------------	-----------	-----------

A	ldamawa Provi	nce:					100 155 202 155
	Adamawa				• • •		199/55; 203/55
	Muri					• • •	8/59 32/58* (46/62)
	Numan Fe	deratio	n				32/38" (40/02)
7	Bauchi Province	, -					
L	Bauchi						34/60
	Gombe						322/57* (148/61)
	Katagum						2/63
	Misau						151/56* (62/60)
1	Benue Province	:					60/56* (426/57)
	Idoma	• • •	• • • •				175/64
	Keffi	• • •		• • •	•••		25/65* (45/65)
	Lafia	• • •			•••		117/60* (31/64)
	Nasarawa		• • • •		•••		11/100 (/)
	Wukari Fo	ederatio	on:	, 1	>	Tatirro	
				ubordi			464/57
			Authe:				101/37
				ubordi	nate N	ative	89/62
			Author	ity		*	89/02
				Subordi			34/61; 198/64
			Author	rity	• • •	***	34/01, 190/04
	Bornu Provinc	e:					
							15/61* (49/62)
	Bin Feder		•••				
	Did I cdei	Ri	u Subo	ordinate	Nativ	re	
		Di	Autho				7/63
	Bornu		. Iutho				122/56* (505/57; 84/58)
	Domu		•••	.,,			141/64
							132/61
	Dikwa						82/60
	Fika						43/58* (163/63)
	rika			•••			
	Ilorin Province	?:					// IF9# /179 ISO\
	Ilorin		• • •			• • •	66/57* (172/59)
	Kabba Provin	ce.					
							141/59
	West Yaş Igbirra	309				•••	113/64
	igniria		• • •				•

Kano Province.	:					
Hadejia Kano						324/57(<i>b</i>) 119/56* (438/57; 97/58)
Kano		• • • •		•••		27/63
Katsina Provin	ce:					*
Daura						210/57
Katsina			• • •	• • •	• • •	108/59* (18/63)
Niger Province	:					
Abuja						21/58* (130/58)
Bida						145/65
Gwari						176/61
Zuru Fede	eration					49/61
Plateau Provin	ce:					
Jos						222/60; 223/60
Wasc		• • •		• • •	• • •	78/61
Sardauna Prov	ince:					
Mubi						127/60
Sokoto Provinc	e:					
Argungu						65/60
Gwandu		•••		100		249/57* (209/58); 71/58
Sokoto		• • • •		A		7/61; 108/61
Yauri			***			299/56
Tauri	•••			***		277/00
Zaria Province	:					
Jema'a Fe	deration	1				157/64
Zaria						142/64
						143/64

CONTROL OF TRAFFIC RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Works Relevant section of the Law: 38(44)

See also: Commercial Motor Vehicle Stations Rules (page 27) Motor Park Rules (Page 83)

Model Rules: 85/65(d); 162/65(d)

Adamawa Provi Adamawa	 		• • •		277/60* (100/63)
Bornu Province. Bornu		•••	•••	•••	267/60 11/63 85/65
Zaria Province: Zaria	 				162/65

CONTROL OF TSETSE FLY RULES

Responsible Ministry: Ministry of Health Relevant section of the Law: 38(26)

Bauchi Provinc	ce:			
Bauchi		 	 	222/61

VESTING (RESTRICTION) OF POWERS ORDER

Responsible Ministry: Ministry for Local Government Relevant section of the Law: 22 Model Order: 17/61

Adamawa Province: Muri					147/59
Numan Federation					149/58
Bauchi Province:					
Tangale Waja		• • •	• •		25/58
Benue Province: Tiv	* * 4				83/61
Bornu Province:					
Biu Federation	•••	• • •			30/59
Kabba Province:					
Igala Kwara	• • •	• • • •			104/60 319/56
				• • •	312/30
Niger Province:					0.15/55
Gwari Zuru Federation					317/57 440/57
Plateau Province:					
Akwanga Federati	on				148/58
Lowland Federation	on				249/58
Pankshin Federati	011	• • •			17/61
Zaria Province:					
Jema'a Federation			***		25/60

NO SE ON

THE PENAL CODE LAW, 1959 (Northern Region No. 18 of 1959)

(Second Edition)